



# ConTeXt

přikazy

# CS



# ConTeXt

## příkazy

cs / český  
15. května 2017



<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> *    zap vyp ano fixne
<code>\acute {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code> 1    inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru 2    inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\addtocommalist {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME

<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aktualnicislonaDPisu</code></p>
<p><code>\aktualnidatum [...,*...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* rok mesic den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...] ...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>
<p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`  
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
 authornum authoryear  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx  
 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
 authornum authoryear  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
 authornum authoryear  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx  
 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
 authornum authoryear  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
 2 inherits: \setuplayer  
 3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani  
 4 CONTENT

<code>\antikva</code>
<code>\appendetoks <sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendgvalue {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\appendtocommalist {<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoks <sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoksonce <sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendvalue {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\apply {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter \<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytocharacters \<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar \<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT



<p><code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\aside [<sub>OPT</sub>\<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

`\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...]`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 male stredni velke TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}`

1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 TEXT  
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

\* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{attachment}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{autocap}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ {...,*,...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext}$ ... $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$ ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$ ... * CHARACTER

\Biggl ... * CHARACTER
\Biggm ... * CHARACTER
\Biggr ... * CHARACTER
\Bigl ... * CHARACTER
\Bigm ... * CHARACTER
\Bigr ... * CHARACTER
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundline [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\bar {...} * CHARACTER
\barevnaalista [...*...]
* COLOR
\barva [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT

`\BAR {...}`

\* CONTENT

instances: nadtrzeno podtrzeno preskrtnuto understrike nadtrzeni podtrzeni preskrtnuti  
understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar  
hiddenbar

`\basegrid [...,*...]`

OPT

\* nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
faktor = NUMMER  
meritko = NUMMER  
xkrok = NUMMER  
ykrok = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = nastred  
jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK`

OPT

\* + -

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bezserifu</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{bleed} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{=}\dots, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bleedheight}$
$\backslash\text{bleedwidth}$
$\backslash\text{blockligatures} [\dots]$ * LISTE
$\backslash\text{blockquote} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bodyfontenvironmentlist}$
$\backslash\text{bodyfontsize}$
$\backslash\text{boldface}$
$\backslash\text{booleanmodevalue} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{bottombox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomleftbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomrightbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{boxcursor}$
$\backslash\text{boxmarker} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{boxofsize} \overset{1}{\backslash}\dots \dots \overset{2}{\dots} \dots \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{boxreference} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] \backslash \overset{2}{\dots} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTD [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    nx    =    NUMBER *    ny    =    NUMBER *    nc    =    NUMBER *    nr    =    NUMBER *    n     =    NUMBER *    m     =    NUMBER *    akce =    REFERENCE *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> *    NAME
<code>\bTH [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTH</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTN [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTN</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTR [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTR</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code> *    NAME



$\backslash\text{bTX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTX}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTY} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTY}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bthiddencitation} [\dots]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{btxabbreviatedjournal} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{btxaddjournal} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{btxalwayscitation} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtx}$ 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{btxalwayscitation} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{btxalwayscitation} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtx}$ 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{btxauthorfield} \{\dots\}$ * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
$\backslash\text{btxdetail} \{\dots\}$ * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
$\backslash\text{btxdirect} \{\dots\}$ * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

- \* NAME

\btxfield {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

- \* volume pages

\btxflush {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor [...]  
OPT {...}

- 1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort
- 2 autor editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {...}

- \* autor editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}  * autor editor
\btxflushauthorname {...}  * autor editor
\btxflushauthornormal {...}  * autor editor
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}  * autor editor
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...}  * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfoundtype {...}  * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] <div style="text-align: center;">OPT</div> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] <div style="text-align: center;">OPT</div> 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite {...}  * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <div style="text-align: center;">OPT</div> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxloadjournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}

1 volume pages  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

\* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

$\backslash\text{btxttextcitation} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots]$

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{btxttextcitation} [\dots] [\dots]$

- 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{btxttextcitation} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$

- 1 inherits: \setuptooltip
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances:

$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP} [\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$

- 1 vlevo nastred vpravo
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances:

$\backslash\text{buildmathaccent} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

$\backslash\text{buildtextaccent} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

$\backslash\text{buildtextbottomcomma} \{\dots\}$

- \* CHARACTER

$\backslash\text{buildtextbottomdot} \{\dots\}$

- \* CHARACTER

<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cisla {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox <sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{centerbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline}$ $\{^*\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cernalinka}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{\dots}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavcernelinky}$
$\backslash\text{cernelinky}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{\dots}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavcernelinky}$
$\backslash\text{cfrac}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cisla}$ $\{^*\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{cislonadpisu}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
$\backslash\text{cislorovnice}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{\dots}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{cislostrany}$
$\backslash\text{citace}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT



`\citation [...,\overset{1}{=},...,\overset{2}{=},...] [...]`

OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...]\overset{1}{=},...] [...]\overset{2}{=},...]`

OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\citation [...,\overset{1}{=},...,\overset{2}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...,\overset{1}{=},...,\overset{2}{=},...] [...]`

OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...]\overset{1}{=},...] [...]\overset{2}{=},...]`

OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\overset{1}{=},...,\overset{2}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{citovat} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{clap} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{classfont} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 FONT
$\backslash\text{cldcommand} \{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{cldcontext} \{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{cldloadfile} \{\dots\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{cldprocessfile} \{\dots\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{cleftarrow} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{collect} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{collectedtext} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupcollector 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{collectexpanded} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{colorcomponents} \{\dots\}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{colored} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: \definujbarvu 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{colored}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{coloronly}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{columnbreak}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> * ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME
$\backslash\text{combinepages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small>  1 FILE  2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER vzdalenost = DIMENSION vrsek = BEFEHL spodek = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL ramecek = zap vyp pozadi = popredi barevne NAME barvapozadi = COLOR
$\backslash\text{commalistelement}$
$\backslash\text{commalistsentence}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{commalistsize}$
$\backslash\text{comparedimension}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small>  1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{uplNyCOMBINEDLIST}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavseznam  instances:

$\backslash\text{completelist } [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS } [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ *    inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications } [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts } [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    SINGULAR 2    inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS } [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ *    inherits: \nastavtrideni  instances:
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms } [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    SINGULAR 2    inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS } [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ *    inherits: \nastavsynonyma  instances:
$\backslash\text{completepagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{completerefer } [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\text{uplnyREGISTER } [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ *    inherits: \nastavrejstrik  instances:
$\backslash\text{complexorsimple } \backslash\dots$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty } \backslash\dots$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty } \{.\dots\}$ *    TEXT CSNAME

<code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> * TEXT CSNAME
<code>\composedcollector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\composedlayer {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\compresult</code>
<code>\constantdimen \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantdimenargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantemptyargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantnumber \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantnumberargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\convertargument ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertcommand \...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>,...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter

<p><code>\converteddimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</p>
<p><code>\convertedsubcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...</code></p> <p>                                  OPT                                  OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertmonth {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\convertvalue ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertvboxtohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\copyLABELtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>                                  OPT</p> <p>1    SPRACHE</p> <p>2    KEY = KEY</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\coppages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... [...]<sup>3</sup>...</code></p> <p>                                  OPT                                  OPT</p> <p>1    FILE</p> <p>2    znaceni = zap vyp      offset = DIMENSION      n = NUMMER</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\copyparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    KEY</p>
<p><code>\copyposition {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\countersubs [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>                                  OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\counttoken ...<sup>1</sup> \in ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p>

$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash$ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} OPT      OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} OPT      OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} *   FILE
\ctxlua {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] <small>OPT</small> *   BUFFER
\ctxluacode {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} *   BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} *   KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentPOPISEK [...] <small>1</small> <small>2</small> {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} *   TEXT



<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * <code>cislo text cislostranky vse</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * <code>KEY</code>
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * <code>KEY</code>
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * <code>h m TEXT</code>
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\dalsipodstranka</code>

<p><code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p> <p>3 KEY realpage</p>
<p><code>\datum [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER</p> <p>2 inherits: \aktualnidatum</p>
<p><code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dbinom {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ddot {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\decrement \*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\defaultinterface</code></p>

<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter ... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...]</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>4</sup>...,\<sup>5</sup>...] [...,\<sup>6</sup>...,\<sup>7</sup>...,\<sup>8</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
<code>\defineattachment [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>4</sup>...,\<sup>5</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,\<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private

**\definebackground** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

**\definebar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

**\definebodyfontswitch** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

**\definebreakpoint** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3
 

typ	=	1 2 3 4 5
nvlevo	=	NUMMER
nvpravo	=	NUMMER
vlevo	=	BEFEHL
stredni	=	BEFEHL
vpravo	=	BEFEHL
range	=	ano ne
language	=	SPRACHE

**\definebreakpoints** [...]

- \* NAME

**\definebtx** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

**\definebtxdataset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

**\definebtxregister** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

**\definebtxrendering** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
1  NAME
2  ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prveni posledni NUMMER
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

\* CSNAME

\* CSNAME

\* TEXT CSNAME

\* TEXT CSNAME

```

1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

```

`\definecounter` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont` [<sup>\*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- \* FONT

`\defineeffect` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>{...}]

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
- 3 FONT
- 4
 

rsc	=	NUMMER
designsize	=	implicitni auto
goodies	=	FILE
range	=	NUMMER NAME
offset	=	NUMMER NAME
check	=	ano ne
sila	=	ano ne
features	=	NAME
tf	=	TEXT
bf	=	TEXT
it	=	TEXT
sl	=	TEXT
bi	=	TEXT
bs	=	TEXT
sc	=	TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...,3...] [...,4...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FONT NAME
```

```
3 NAME NUMBER
```

```
4 rscale = NUMBER  
sila = ano ne  
check = ano ne  
offset = NUMBER NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math  
matematika
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = implicitni auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math  
matematika
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 NAME
```



`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto zadny  
liga = ano ne  
kern = ano ne  
extrakerns = ano ne  
tlig = ano ne  
trep = ano ne  
missing = ano ne  
dummies = ano ne  
analyze = ano ne  
unicoding = ano ne  
expanden = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = ano ne  
realdimensions = ano ne  
itlc = ano ne  
textitalics = ano ne  
mathitalics = ano ne  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = ano ne  
compose = ano ne  
char-ligatures = ano ne  
compat-ligatures = ano ne  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = ano ne  
featureset = NAME  
colorscheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = ano ne auto  
devanagari = ano ne  
features = ano ne  
tcom = ano ne  
anum = ano ne  
mathsize = ano ne  
decomposehangul = ano ne  
mathalternatives = ano ne  
mathgaps = ano ne  
checkmarks = ano ne  
NAME = ano ne  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicitni

`\definefontsize` [...]

\* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = ano vse TEXT  
joiners = ano vse TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny  
pravahrana = tex  
rightchars = slovo NUMMER

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]*`

- \* NAME

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\defineindentedtext [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting [.1.] [...,2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakci

`\defineinteractionbar [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

`\defineinterfaceconstant {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\defineintermediatecolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER  
t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavpolozky

`\definelabelclass` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definelayer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelayout` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

`\definelinefiller` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\defineline-note` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\defineline-numbering` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

`\definelines` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavradky

`\definelist-alternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelist-extra` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelow-high` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelow-mid-high` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent` ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop noloop box
- 3 jedna dve
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 obe vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definematematics` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmatematics

```
\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1  reverse matematika text chemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...]
                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1  vrsek vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical
```



```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  

                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2,...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  

                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  

                                OPT
```

- 1 spodek vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  

                                OPT
```

- 1 bothtext
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  

                                OPT
```

- 1 siroce
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
```

- \* NAME

```
\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  

                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\definemode [...]1,... [...]2  

                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 ano ne drzet

```
\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR = NUMMER
3  inherits: \definujbarvu
4  inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  jmeno = TEXT
   parent = TEXT
   pismo = ano ne
   prikaz = ano ne seznam
   setup = ano ne seznam
   set = ano ne seznam
   ramecek = ano ne
```

```
\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

<pre>\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]</pre> <p>* KEY</p>
<pre>\definepage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\definepagebreak [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablockovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctynnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop</p>
<pre>\definepagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuppagegrid</p>
<pre>\definepagegridarea [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea</p>
<pre>\definepagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan</p>
<pre>\definepagechecker [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuppagechecker</p>
<pre>\definepageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuppageinjection</p>
<pre>\definepageinjectionalternative [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative</p>
<pre>\definepageshift [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 horizontalne vertikalne</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p>

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...]2,...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

\* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavumistovani

`\defineprefixset [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3`  
OPT

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\defineprocessor [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`  
OPT

- 1 ano ne
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference  
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4 {...}5`  
OPT

- 1 ano ne
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [...]1 [...]2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokalne globalne public private

`\definesystemconstant {...}*`

- \* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {...}*`

- \* NAME

<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1  NAME  2  inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...,...]                         OPT      OPT  1  NAME  2  NAME  3  inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...,...]                         OPT      OPT  1  NAME  2  NAME  3  inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...,...]                    OPT      OPT  1  NAME  2  NAME  3  inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...,...]                   OPT      OPT  1  NAME  2  NAME  3  inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]  1  NAME  2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1  NAME  2  a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference     exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity     t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]  1  NAME  2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...,...]               OPT      OPT  1  NAME  2  NAME  3  inherits: \nastavtype </pre>

```

\definetypesface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3 4 5 6 [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicitni dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
  features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni
  smer = obe

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3 [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```



```
\definexable [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

```
\definuj [1...] \2... {3...}OPT
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

```
\definujakcent 1... 2... 3...
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

```
\definujbarvu [1...] [2...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2
  - r = NUMMER
  - g = NUMMER
  - b = NUMMER
  - c = NUMMER
  - m = NUMMER
  - y = NUMMER
  - k = NUMMER
  - h = NUMMER
  - s = NUMMER
  - v = NUMMER
  - x = NUMMER
  - a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  - t = NUMMER

```
\definujbarvu [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definujblok [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavblok

```
\definujbloksekce [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```
\definujbuffer [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

`\definujfont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\definujfont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 NAME

`\definujformatodkazu [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definujhbox [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\definujinterakcnimenu [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

`\definujkombinovanyseznam [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \nastavseznam

`\definujkonverzi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\definujkonverzi [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\definujnadpis [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

`\definujobrazeksymbol [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE NAME

3 inherits: \externiobraz

`\definujodkaz [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\definujodstavce [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

`\definujopis [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavopis

`\definujoramovani [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\definujoramovanytext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definujpaletu [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME = COLOR

`\definujpaletu [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definujplvouciobjekt [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\definujpodpole [...] [...] [...]...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

```
\definujpole [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio pod text radek push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

```
\definujpopis [...] [...] [...]...3...
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

```
\definujpopisek [...] [...] [...]...3...
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

```
\definujprekryv [...]...1 [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\definujprikaz ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\definujprofil [...] [...] [...]...3...
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

```
\definujprogram [...] [...] [...]...3
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\definujprostredizakladnihofontu` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  implicitni DIMENSION
3  velky          = DIMENSION NUMMER
   male          = DIMENSION NUMMER
   a             = DIMENSION NUMMER
   b             = DIMENSION NUMMER
   c             = DIMENSION NUMMER
   d             = DIMENSION NUMMER
   text          = DIMENSION NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION NUMMER
   xx           = DIMENSION NUMMER
   script        = DIMENSION NUMMER
   scriptscript  = DIMENSION NUMMER
   meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
   em            = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
   *            = NUMMER
```

`\definujrejstrik` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

`\definujsablonutabulky` [<sup>1</sup>...] [|<sup>2</sup>...|] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  TEMPLATE
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

`\definujsekci` [...]

```
*  NAME
```

`\definujseznam` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

`\definujskupinubarev` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [x:y:<sup>3</sup>z,...]  
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  seda rgb cmyk spot
3  TRIPLET
```

`\definujstartstop` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupstartstop
```

`\definujstyl` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupstyle
```

`\definujstylfontu [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definujsymbol [...1] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

`\definujsynonumfontu [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicitni

`\definujsynonyma [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`  
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

`\definujtabelaci [...1] [...2] [...3/]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEMPLATE

`\definujtext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

3 text marginalie hrana

4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definujtrideni [...1] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 zadny CSNAME

`\definujupravu [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavupravu

`\definujvelikostpapiru [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  vrsek      = BEFEHL
  spodek     = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  stranka    = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
  papir      = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

`\definujvelikostpapiru [...]1 [...,...2...] [...,...3...]OPT`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

`\definujvycet [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPT`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\definujzakladnifont [...,...1...]OPT [...,...2...]OPT [...,...3...]OPT [...,...4...,...]`

```
1 NAME implicitni
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE
```

`\definujzakladnifont [...,...1...]OPT [...,...2...]OPT [...,...3...]OPT [...]OPT`

```
1 NAME implicitni
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

`\definujzasobnikpoli [...]1 [...,...2...] [...,...3...,...]OPT`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definujznaceni [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPT`

```
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

$\backslash\text{definujznak } \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...}$  1 CHARACTER 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{delimited } [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{delimitedtext } [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{DELIMITEDTEXT } [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT  instances: citace citovat blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{delkaseznamu}$
$\backslash\text{depthofstring } \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{depthonlybox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{depthspanningtext } \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{determinenoflines } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{devanagarinumeral } \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dfrac } \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{digits } \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{digits } ...$ * NUMMER



<code>\dimensiontocount {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\directcolor [...]</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  *    inherits: \definujbarvu
<code>\directcolored [...]</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\directconvertedcounter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directhighlight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: -10px;"> <span>OPT</span><span>OPT</span><span>OPT</span><span>OPT</span><span>OPT</span> </div> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code>  *    NAME

$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

- \* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

- \* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\doassign [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\documentvariable {...}`

- \* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \... [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...]1, [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \... [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \...<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...]<sup>3</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \... {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {...}

- \* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

- \* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ...<sup>1</sup> \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup>

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [...]<sup>\*</sup>  
OPT

- \* TEXT

\docheckassignment {...}

- \* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup>

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

\* TEXT

`\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

5 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

5 TRUE

6 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
5 TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
3 CONTENT
```

```
5 TRUE
```

```
6 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \...4 {...5}
```

```
1 BEFEHL
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
3 BEFEHL
```

```
4 CSNAME
```

```
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NUMMER
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

**2**    CONTENT

**3**    CONTENT

5    TRUE

6    FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1    NAME

2    TRUE

3    FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1    NAME

2    TRUE

3    FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1    TEXT

2    TRUE

3    FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1    COLOR

2    TRUE

3    FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1    NAME

2    NAME

3    TRUE

4    FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1    BUFFER

2    TRUE

3    FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1    COLOR

2    TRUE

3    FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE
- 6 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
4 TRUE  
5 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE



`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {\1...} {\2...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME vse
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \.^{1..} {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \^1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselect \1 \2`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE



```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinsectionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE
- 5 FALSE

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...4}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \.1. \.2. {.3.} {.4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \...1 \...2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \...1 \...2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
5 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
5 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3  
4 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...1.} {...2.}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...1.} {...2.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...1.} {...2.}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoddpagelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}

1 NAME

2 NAME vse

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE



\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpatternselect {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {.*}</code> *    NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\doquadrupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin: 0 100px;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\doquadruplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin: 0 100px;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\doquintupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {.*...}`

\* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {.*...}`

\* NAME

`\doresetattribute {.*...}`

\* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {.*...}`

\* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

<p><code>\dosetrightrightskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>*    ano ne standardni DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>*    zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>... [<sup>3</sup>... [<sup>4</sup>... [<sup>5</sup>... [<sup>6</sup>... [<sup>7</sup>... [<sup>8</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p> <p>6    TEXT</p> <p>7    TEXT</p> <p>8    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>... [<sup>3</sup>... [<sup>4</sup>... [<sup>5</sup>... [<sup>6</sup>... [<sup>7</sup>... [<sup>8</sup>...]</code>  <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p> <p>6    TEXT</p> <p>7    TEXT</p> <p>8    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosingleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosingleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <div>OPT</div> </p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosinglegroupempty \... [<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <div>OPT</div> </p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>



`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 [-+]NUMMER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\doublebracket {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\doubleparent {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\dowith {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...1} \2... {...3}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \dots {...}</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \dots</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \dots</code>  1    NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2    CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \dots</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \dots {...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{efcmaxheight}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{efcmaxwidth}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{efcminheight}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{efcminwidth}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{efcparameter}$ {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{effect}$ [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{elapsedseconds}$
$\backslash\mathrm{elapsedtime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{elleftarrowfill}$ {...} {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{ellefttharpoondownfill}$ {...} {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{ellefttharpoonupfill}$ {...} {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{elrightarrowfill}$ {...} {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{emphasisboldface}$
$\backslash\mathrm{emphasistypeface}$
$\backslash\mathrm{emptylines}$ [...] <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{emspace}$

<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code>  *    cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows- 1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso- 8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code>  1    KEY  2    BEFEHL
<code>\eoverbarfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT  2    TEXT
<code>\eoverbracefill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT  2    TEXT
<code>\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT  2    TEXT
<code>\eoverparentfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT  2    TEXT

$\backslash\text{epos} \{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{equaldigits} \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{erightarrowfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{erightharpoondownfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{erightharpoonupfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{eTeX}$
$\backslash\text{etwoheadrightarrowfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{eunderbarfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{eunderbracefill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{eunderbracketfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{eunderparentfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{executeifdefined} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{exitloop}$
$\backslash\text{exitloopnow}$

<code>\expanded {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    KEY 3    TEXT
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\externiobraz [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>]</code> 1    FILE 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
<code>\fakebox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>2</sub>...,...<sub>2</sub>] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavoramovani 3    CONTENT

<p><code>\fastscale {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fastsetup {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code></p> <p>*    x xx male velke script scriptscript</p>
<p><code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\feature [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1    + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\feature {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\fence</code></p>
<p><code>\fenced [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\FENCE {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1    BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2    stranka NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code></p> <p>*    BESCHRIFTUNG</p>



<pre> \fetchmark [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]                         OPT 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek    next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  stranka NAME 3  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek    next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]                         OPT 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek    next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  stranka NAME 3  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek    next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntimecommand \... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  CSNAME 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [<sup>2</sup>] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  stranka NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<p><code>\figuresymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 FILE NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \externiobraz</p>
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<p><code>\filename {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxb ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxc ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxg ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxk ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<pre> \filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...]</pre> <p>*    sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME</p>
<pre> \filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...}                   OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER 3  CONTENT 4  CONTENT 5  CONTENT 6  CONTENT 7  CONTENT 8  CONTENT 9  CONTENT 10 CONTENT 11 CONTENT 12 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>,...]                   OPT 1  FILE 2  sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3  sirka      = DIMENSION    n          = NUMMER    category   = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {.*} *  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>

\finishregisterentry [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 popisek = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\firstcharacter

\firstoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

<code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code>  1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...}</code>  1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code>  * KEY
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code>  * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>

\flushlayer [...] *   NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] *   NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} *   NAME
\flushtokens [...] *   NAME
\flushtoks \*... *   CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   TEXT
\fontchar {...} *   NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} *   NUMMER
\fontsize
\fontstyle

<p><code>\footnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\footnotetext [...<sup>*</sup>,...] {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    titul    = TEXT</p> <p>     zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>     seznam  = TEXT</p> <p>     odkaz   = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\forcecharacterstripping</code></p>
<p><code>\forcelocalfloats</code></p>
<p><code>\forgeteverypar</code></p>
<p><code>\forgetparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\forgetragged</code></p>
<p><code>\foundbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\fourthoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fourthoffourarguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fourthofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p> <p>6    TEXT</p>

$\frac{\dots}{\dots}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\boxed{\dots}$ *    KEY
$\boxed{\dots}$ *    KEY
$\dots^1 \dots^2$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\dots^1 \dots^2$ 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
$\dots$
$\dots^1 \dots^2$ 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\dots^*$ *    CONTENT
$\dots$
$\dots$
$\dots^*$ *    NUMBER
$\dots^1 \dots^2$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
$\dots^1 \dots^2$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\dots$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\dots$ *    CSNAME NUMBER



<code>\getbufferdata [...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> </div>
* BUFFER
<code>\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]</code>
* BEFEHL
<code>\getcommalistsize [...,*...]</code>
* BEFEHL
<code>\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\getdayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code>
* BUFFER
<code>\getdocumentargument {...}</code>
* NAME
<code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\getdocumentfilename {...}</code>
* NUMMER
<code>\getdummyparameters [...,*...]</code>
* KEY = VALUE
<code>\getemptyparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getexpandedparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1  FILE 2  inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  BEFEHL 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  BEFEHL 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  FONT 2  NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  FONT 2  NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  inherits: \nastavoramovani 3  CONTENT </pre>

<pre>\getmessage {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnaturaldimensions ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getobject {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getpaletsize [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getprivatechar {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getprivateslot {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>

`\getrandomdimen \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomnumber \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\getraweparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawgparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawnoflines {*...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\getrawparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [1...] [2...]`

- 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {*...}`

- \* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

`\getroundednoflines {*...}`

- \* DIMENSION

\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
\gettwopassdata {...}  *    NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {...}  *    NAME
\getuvalue {...}  *    NAME
\getvalue {...}  *    NAME
\getvariable {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    KEY
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    KEY 3    BEFEHL
\getxparameters [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]  *    NAME
\globalenablemode [...,*,...]  *    NAME
\globalletempty \*..  *    CSNAME
\globalpopbox ...  *    CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpopmacro \*..  *    CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]  *    NAME

<code>\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...</code>  1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalpushbox ...</code>  * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\globalpushmacro \...</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code>  * + - TEXT
<code>\globalswapcounts \... \...</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalswapdimens \... \...</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalswapmacros \... \...</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalundefine {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code>  * FONT
<code>\gobbledoubleempty [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sub>OPT</sub></code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

\* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

OPT

- \* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT



<p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntil \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 CATEGORY</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil {...} \*...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedystring \at ... \to \*... \and \*...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>

<code>\gsetboxlly ... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}</code>  1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code>  * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>

<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT  instances: textnapovedy
<code>\hglue</code> ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddenbar</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT

$\backslash HIGHLIGHT \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash highordinalstr \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash hilo \overset{OPT}{[...]} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 vlevo vpravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash himilo \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash hl \overset{OPT}{[...]}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash hlavnijazyk [...]$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash hodnotabarvy \{...\}$ * COLOR
$\backslash horizontalgrowingbar [...,...^*...,...]$ * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash horizontalpositionbar [...,...^*...,...]$ * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash hphantom \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash hpos \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash hsizefraction \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
$\backslash hsmash \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash hsmashbox ...$ * CSNAME NUMMER

<p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hspace [...]</code>    <small>OPT</small>    <code>[...]</code>    <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\htofstring {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphen</code></p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...]</code>    <small>OPT</small>    <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\chardescription {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\charwidthlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\check {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>

<pre>\checkedfiller {...}</pre> <pre>* sym symbol linka sirka mezero NAME BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\checkedchar {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkcharacteralign {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\checkinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\checknextindentation [...]</pre> <pre>* ano ne auto</pre>
<pre>\checknextinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkpage [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre>
<pre>\checkparameters [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\checksoundtrack {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\checktwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkvariables [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>KEY = VALUE</pre>

$\backslash\text{chem}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemical}$ $[...]^{1}_{\text{OPT}} [...]^{2}_{\text{OPT}} [...]^{3}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalbottext}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalmidtext}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalsymbol}$ $[...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{chemicaltext}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicaltoptext}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chineseallnumerals}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesecapnumerals}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesenumerals}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{INRSTEX}$
$\backslash\text{ibox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ifassignment}$ $...^1 \backslash\text{else } ...^2 \backslash\text{fi}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{iff}$
$\backslash\text{ifinobject}$ $...^1 \backslash\text{else } ...^2 \backslash\text{fi}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

<pre> \ifinoutputstream .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifparameters .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iftrialssetting .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}  1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \includemenu [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementcounter [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]                         OPT 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \incrementedcounter [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementvalue {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \indentation </pre>



<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\inlinebuffer [...,<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> *    BUFFER
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>

<pre>\inputgivenfile {...}  * FILE</pre>
<pre>\input ...  * FILE</pre>
<pre>\insertpages [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...]                         OPT      OPT  1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 sirka    = DIMENSION   n        = NUMMER   category = NAME</pre>
<pre>\instalacejazyka [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...]  1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavjazyk</pre>
<pre>\instalacejazyka [...] [...<sup>2</sup>.]  1 NAME 2 SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\installactionhandler {...}  * NAME</pre>
<pre>\installactivecharacter ...  * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\installanddefineactivecharacter <sup>1</sup>. {...}  1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installattributestack \*.  * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautocommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>. {...} \<sup>3</sup>.  1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautosetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>. {...}  1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installbasicautosetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>. {...} \<sup>3</sup>.  1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME</pre>

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

\* NAME

```
\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

<pre>\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installnamespace {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\installoutputroutine \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installpagearrangement ... {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installparameterhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installparametersethandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installparentinjector \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

<pre> \installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...}  *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interakcnilista [...] [...]                   OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu </pre>
<pre> \interakcnitlacitka [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>...]                   OPT 1  inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu 2  stranka podstranka REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \interaktivnimenu [...] [...]                   OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...}  *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...}  1  normalni zadny NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \istltdir ...  *  TLT TRT </pre>

\istrtdir ... * TLT TRT
\italiccorrection
\itemtag [...*,...] <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
\jazyk [...] * SPRACHE
\LANGUAGE
\jdidolu [...] * DIMENSION
\jdina { <sup>1</sup> .} [ <sup>2</sup> .] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\jdinabox { <sup>1</sup> .} [ <sup>2</sup> .] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\jdinastranu { <sup>1</sup> .} [ <sup>2</sup> .] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances:
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\Kap {...} * TEXT
\kaligraficke
\kap {...} * TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
\keepunwantedspaces

<p><b>\kerncharacters</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\klonujpole</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...]</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p> <p>4    NAME</p>
<p><b>\komentar</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavkomentar</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\KOMENTAR</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavkomentar</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p><b>instances:</b> komentar</p>
<p><b>\komponenta</b> [...]</p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><b>\komponenta</b> ...</p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><b>\konvertujcislo</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Csla slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\kopirujpole</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><b>\koreancirclenumerals</b> {...}</p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\koreannumerals</b> {...}</p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\koreannumeralsc</b> {...}</p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>



<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\korekcebilehomista {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\kurziva</code>
<code>\kurzivnitucne</code>
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances:
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT instances:
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> *    SPRACHE

$\backslash\text{lastcounter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastcountervalue}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{lastdigit}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastlinewidth}$
$\backslash\text{lastnaturalboxdp}$
$\backslash\text{lastnaturalboxht}$
$\backslash\text{lastnaturalboxwd}$
$\backslash\text{lastpredefinedsymbol}$
$\backslash\text{lastrealpage}$
$\backslash\text{lastrealpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{lastsubcountervalue}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{lasttwodigits}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastuserpage}$
$\backslash\text{lastuserpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{lateluacode}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{layeredtext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayer}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayeredtext}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{layerheight}$
$\backslash\text{layerwidth}$

<p><code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lbox<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\leftbottombox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\leftbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lefthbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\leftline {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lefttorrighthbox<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lefttorrightvbox<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lefttorrightvtop<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\leftskipadaption</code></p>
<p><code>\leftsubguillemot</code></p>

$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ {...} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMMER 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcscsname}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... \csname <sup>2</sup> ... \endcsname 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs}$ \csname <sup>1</sup> ... \endcsname \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname}$ \csname <sup>1</sup> ... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup> ... \endcsname 1    NAME 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    KEY 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letempty}$ \*... *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalue}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    CSNAME

<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>

$\backslash\text{letterspacing}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{lettertilde}$
$\backslash\text{letterunderscore}$
$\backslash\text{letvalue}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letvalueempty}$ {.*} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{letvaluerelax}$ {.*} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{lfence}$ {.*} *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{lhbox}$ {.*} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{limitatelines}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{limitatetext}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{limitatetext}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{limtatefirstline}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{LINENOTE}$ {.*} *    TEXT  <b>instances:</b>

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

- 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

- 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

\llap {...} *   CONTENT
\loadanyfile [...] *   FILE
\loadanyfileonce [...] *   FILE
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] *   FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] *   FILE
\loadcldfile [...] *   FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] *   FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] *   FILE
\loadluafile [...] *   FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] *   FILE
\loadspellchecklist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   NAME 2   FILE
\loadtexfile [...] *   FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] *   FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] *   FILE
\localframed [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   inherits: \nastavoramovani 3   CONTENT



<code>\localframedwithsettings</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <u>...</u> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...}  1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>
<code>\localpopbox</code> ...  * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpopmacro</code> \*...  * CSNAME
<code>\localpushbox</code> ...  * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpushmacro</code> \*...  * CSNAME
<code>\localundefine</code> {*...}  * NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath</code> {*...}  * FILE
<code>\locfilename</code> {*...}  * FILE
<code>\lomihi</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...}  1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased</code> {*...}  * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring</code> ... <sup>1</sup> \to \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>

<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
$\backslash LOWHIGH \overset{OPT}{[.{}^1..]} \{.{}^2..\} \{.{}^3..\}$ <p>1    vlevo vpravo</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash LOWMIDHIGH \{.{}^1..\} \{.{}^2..\} \{.{}^3..\}$ <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash lrtbbox \{.{}^1..\} \{.{}^2..\} \{.{}^3..\} \{.{}^4..\} \{.{}^5..\}$ <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    DIMENSION</p> <p>4    DIMENSION</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash ltop \overset{1}{.} \dots \{.{}^2..\}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<code>\luacode {...}</code> <p>*    BEFEHL</p>
<code>\luaconditional \*..</code> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<code>\luaenvironment *..</code> <p>*    FILE</p>
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> <p>*    BEFEHL</p>
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> <p>*    BEFEHL</p>
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>

<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code>  *    NAME

\MPc {...}  *    NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPcolor {...}  *    COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...}  *    COLOR
\MPcolumn {...}  *    NAME
\MPd {...}  *    NAME
\MPdrawing {...}  *    CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...}  *    FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPh {...}  *    NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [ <small>OPT</small> ...] <small>OPT</small> {...} {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    + 2    NAME 3    CONTENT

\MPleftskip {...}  *    NAME
\MPll {...}  *    NAME
\MPlr {...}  *    NAME
\MPls {...}  *    NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...}  *    NAME
\MPn {...}  *    NAME
\MPoptions {...}  *    COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...}  *    NAME
\MPp {...}  *    NAME
\MPpage {...}  *    NAME
\MPpardata {...}  *    NAME
\MPplus {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPpos {...}  *    NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...}  1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...}  *    NAME

\MP <sub>r</sub> {...}  *    NAME
\MP <sub>r</sub> awvar {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    KEY
\MP <sub>r</sub> egion {...}  *    NAME
\MP <sub>r</sub> est {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MP <sub>r</sub> ightskip {...}  *    NAME
\MP <sub>r</sub> s {...}  *    NAME
\MP <sub>s</sub> tring {...}  *    NAME
\MP <sub>t</sub> ext {...}  *    NAME
\MP <sub>t</sub> ransparency {...}  *    COLOR
\MP <sub>u</sub> l {...}  *    NAME
\MP <sub>u</sub> r {...}  *    NAME
\MP <sub>V</sub> I
\MP <sub>v</sub> {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MP <sub>v</sub> ar {...}  *    KEY
\MP <sub>v</sub> ariable {...}  *    KEY

\MPvv {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...}  * NAME
\MPwhd {...}  * NAME
\MPx {...}  * NAME
\MPxy {...}  * NAME
\MPxywhd {...}  * NAME
\MPy {...}  * NAME
\m [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ...  * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [...] <sup>1</sup> , [...] \... <sup>2</sup>  1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ...  * CSNAME NUMBER
\male
\malekurzivnitucne
\malenormalni
\malesklonene
\malesklonenetucne
\maletucne
\maletucnekurzivni

<code>\maletucnesklonene</code>
<code>\maletype</code>
<code>\maoramovani [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>]{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
<code>\mapfontsize [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\margindata [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>...][...<sup>3</sup>...]{...<sup>4</sup>}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
<code>\MARGINDATA [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]{...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT  instances:
<code>\markcontent [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 reset vse NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\markinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\mat {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\matematika [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\math [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\mathbf</code>
<code>\mathbi</code>



<code>\mathblackboard</code>
<code>\mathbs</code>
<code>\mathcommand {*.}</code> *    NAME
$\backslash\mathcommand{\mathbf{MATHCOMMAND}}{\mathbf{...}}{\mathbf{...}}$ <div> <div>1    TEXT</div> <div>2    TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\mathdefault</code>
$\backslash\mathcommand{\mathbf{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}}{\mathbf{...}}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathcommand{\mathbf{MATHEXTENSIBLE}}[\mathbf{...}]{\mathbf{...}}{\mathbf{...}}$ <div> <div>1    reverse matematika text chemistry</div> <div>2    TEXT</div> <div>3    TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\mathfraktur</code>
$\backslash\mathcommand{\mathbf{MATHFRAMED}}[\mathbf{...}]{\mathbf{...}}$ <div> <div>1    inherits: \setupmathframed</div> <div>2    CONTENT</div> </div> <p>instances: mframed inmframed mcframed</p>
$\backslash\mathcommand{\mathbf{MATHFUNCTION}}{\mathbf{...}}$ *    CONTENT
<code>\mathit</code>
<code>\mathitalic</code>
$\backslash\mathcommand{\mathbf{MATHHOP}}{\mathbf{...}}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathcommand{\mathbf{MATHORNAMENT}}{\mathbf{...}}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathcommand{\mathbf{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}}{\mathbf{...}}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathcommand{\mathbf{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}}{\mathbf{...}}{\mathbf{...}}$ <div> <div>1    TEXT</div> <div>2    TEXT</div> </div>

$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ $[ \overset{1}{...} ] \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathrm}$
$\backslash\mathscr{mathscript}$
$\backslash\mathsf{mathsl}$
$\backslash\mathsf{mathss}$
$\backslash\mathtext$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathtextit$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathbf{mathtriplet}$ $[ \overset{1}{...} ] \{ \overset{2}{...} \} \{ \overset{3}{...} \} \{ \overset{4}{...} \}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>

`\MATHTRIPLET [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\mathhtt`

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword ... {...}1`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf ... {...}1`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi ... {...}1`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs ... {...}1`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordit ... {...}1`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl ... {...}1`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf ... {...}1`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

$\backslash\maxaligned \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mazaramovani \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{1}{=}, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mbox \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mcframed \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{1}{=}, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure} \{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured} \{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal} \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{meritko} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{=}, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupscale}$ 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mesic} \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{message} \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mezera}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence} \{...\}$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{functionlabeltext}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlebox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mixedcaps}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mkvibuffer}\overset{*}{[...]}$ * BUFFER
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoondown}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{leftharpoonup}$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{leftrightharpoonup}$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{leftrightharpoons}$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mmapsto}$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{moduleparameter}$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{molecule}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mono}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mononormal}$
$\backslash\mathrm{monotucne}$
$\backslash\mathrm{monthlong}$ $\{.*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{monthshort}$ $\{.*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{mrandomnumber}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mRrightarrow}$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrel}$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightarrow}$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoondown} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonup} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoons} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightrightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrizka} [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ]$ * inherits: \basegrid
$\backslash\mathrm{mtext} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtriplerel} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadrightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontHeight} \backslash^1 \dots \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontWidth} \backslash^1 \dots \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

\nadtrzeni {...}

- \* CONTENT

\nadtrzeno {...}

- \* CONTENT

\namedheadnumber {...}

- \* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {...}

- \* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

\nastavbarvu [...]

- \* FILE

\nastavbarvy [..., ..., ..., ...]

- \* status = start stop
- spot = ano ne
- expanzen = ano ne
- faktor = ano ne
- rgb = ano ne
- cmyk = ano ne
- konverze = ano ne vzdy
- pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
- barvatextu = COLOR
- intent = overprint knockout zadny



\nastavbilamista [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

OPT

\* fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

\nastavblok [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavbloksekce [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 stranka = inherits: \strana  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
cislo = ano ne

\nastavbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

1 BUFFER

2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL

\nastavcernelinky [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* sirka = max DIMENSION  
vyska = max DIMENSION  
hloubka = max DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternativa = a b  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
typ = mp ano ne  
mp = NAME

\nastavcislonadpisu [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\nastavcislostrany [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* status = start stop radek reset  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovaniradku [...1,...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  start      = NUMMER
   krok       = NUMMER
   metoda     = stranka prvni dalsi
   konverze   = NAME
   pokracovat = ano ne
   misto      = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   zarovnani  = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
   prikaz     = \...##1
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   marginalie = DIMENSION
   sirka      = marginalie DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

`\nastavcislovanistran [...*,...]`

```
*  alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
   stranka     = inherits: \strana
   strut       = ano ne
   prikaz      = \...##1
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   status      = start stop
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj naokraj textovahrana
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

`\nastavcitaci [...*,...]`

```
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...*,...]`

```
*  pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   radky      = auto NUMMER
   konverze   = NAME
```

`\nastavdelitko [...*,...]`

```
*  znak = normalni siroce
```

`\nastavdolnitexty [...1,...2,...3,...4,...5]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

```
1  text marginalie hrana

2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastaveni [...]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\nastaveni {...}`

```
*  NAME
```

\nastavhorejsek [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 text marginalie hrana

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\nastavhornitexty [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup>

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 text marginalie hrana

2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavinterakci [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop

pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL

barva = COLOR

kontrastnibarva = COLOR

titul = TEXT

podtitulek = COLOR

autor = TEXT

datum = TEXT

keyword = TEXT

zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight

menu = zap vyp

fieldlayer = auto NAME

pocitat = REFERENCE

klik = ano ne

obrazovka = normalni novy

stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto

otevriakci = REFERENCE

zavriakci = REFERENCE

akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE

akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE

sadasymbolu = NAME

vyska = DIMENSION

hloubka = DIMENSION

focusoffset = DIMENSION

\nastavinterakci [...]<sup>\*</sup>

OPT

\* NAME

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b c d e f g

status = start stop

prikaz = CSNAME

sirka = DIMENSION

vyska = DIMENSION max siroky

hloubka = DIMENSION max

vzdalenost = DIMENSION

krok = male stredni velke

barvapoziadi = COLOR

pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL

barva = COLOR

kontrastnibarva = COLOR

symbol = ano ne

inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  alternativa      = vertikálne horizontálne skryte
   category         = NAME
   levyoffset       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku     = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka         = DIMENSION
   maxvyska         = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = vľavo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nízko vysoko nivy
   status           = start prázne lokálne
   vľavo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost       = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   medzi            = BEFEHL
   position         = ano ne
   stredni          = BEFEHL
   pismo            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   stejnastranka    = ano ne prázne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva  = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] OPT

```

*  sirka            = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   vyska            = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera     = DIMENSION
   horoffset        = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky   = DIMENSION
   svrchnamezera    = DIMENSION
   volba            = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                     stranka papir
   copies           = NUMMER
   prodleva         = zadny NUMMER

```

\nastavjazyk [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  SPRACHE implicitni

2  implicitni       = SPRACHE
   status           = start stop
   datum            = inherits: \aktualnidatum
   patterns         = FILE
   lefthyphenmin    = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   setups           = NAME
   mezerovani       = široky zhustene
   font             = auto
   text             = TEXT
   limittext        = TEXT
   hyphen           = TEXT
   compoundhyphen   = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citovatvľavo     = BEFEHL
   citovatvpravo    = BEFEHL
   citacevľavo      = BEFEHL
   citacevpravo     = BEFEHL
   leftspeech       = BEFEHL
   rightspeech      = BEFEHL
   vetavľavo        = BEFEHL
   middlespeech     = BEFEHL
   vetavpravo       = BEFEHL
   midsentence      = BEFEHL
   podvetavľavo     = BEFEHL
   podvetavpravo    = BEFEHL
   faktor           = ano ne

```

\nastavkapitalky [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 titul = ano ne  
sc = ano ne  
pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...] OPT

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>\*</sup>,...,...] OPT

\* inherits: \nastavseznam

instances:

\nastavkomentar [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 status = start stop zadny  
metoda = normalni skryte  
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
titul = TEXT  
podtitulek = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
barva = COLOR  
volba = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj levvyokraj pravvyokraj text vysoko zadny  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavkomentarstrany [...<sup>\*</sup>,...,...] OPT

\* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny  
status = start stop zadny  
offset = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION

\nastavmarginalnilinky [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...] OPT

1 NUMMER  
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 radek = DIMENSION  
vyska = NUMMER  
hloubka = NUMMER  
minvyska = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vrsek = NUMMER vyska  
spodek = NUMMER  
natahnout = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] OPT

\* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]

\* NAME

\nastavnadpis [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 frontpartlabel = NAME  
bodypartlabel = NAME  
appendixlabel = NAME  
backpartlabel = NAME  
expanzen = ano ne xml  
catcodes = NAME  
sectionresetset = NAME  
sectionseparatorset = NAME  
sectionconversionset = NAME  
konverze = NAME  
sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
sectionset = NAME  
sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:vse  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvatextu = COLOR  
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvacisla = COLOR  
propojeni = ABSCHNITT  
vlastnicislo = ano ne  
beforesection = BEFEHL  
aftersection = BEFEHL  
insidection = BEFEHL  
zvysujicicislo = ano ne seznam prazdne  
umistihlavicku = ano ne skryte prazdne  
cislo = ano ne  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
znaceni = stranka reset  
zahlavi = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME  
text = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME  
upati = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
pokracovat = ano ne  
zarovnejtitul = ano ne plvouciobjekt  
meziradkovamezera = NAME  
interakce = seznam odkaz  
internalgrid = NAME  
mrizka = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni  
posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
tolerance = inherits: \nastavtoleranci  
strut = ano ne  
zaveseni = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMBER  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
odsadpristi = ano ne auto  
alternativa = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext  
NAME  
misto = NAME  
sirka = DIMENSION  
numberwidth = DIMENSION  
sirkatextu = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
textdistance = DIMENSION  
predchoziprikaz = BEFEHL  
prikazpo = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...##1##2  
textovyprikaz = \...##1  
deeptextcommand = \...##1  
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1  
deepnumbercommand = \...##1

<p><code>\nastavnadpisy [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavnadpis</p>
<p><code>\chapter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>

```
\title [...1,...] {..2}  
OPT
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\nastavodkazovani [...*...,...]
```

```
* status      = start stop  
  expanzen    = ano ne xml  
  autofile    = ano ne  
  export      = ano ne  
  vlevo       = BEFEHL  
  vpravo      = BEFEHL  
  sirka       = DIMENSION  
  oboustranne = ano ne  
  interakce   = popisek text symbol vse  
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL  
  prefix      = + - TEXT
```

```
\nastavodsazovani [...*,...]  
OPT
```

```
* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION  
NAME
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...1] [...2,...] [...3...,...]  
OPT OPT
```

1 NAME

2 kazdy NUMMER

```
3 n          = NUMMER  
  pred       = BEFEHL  
  po         = BEFEHL  
  sirka      = DIMENSION  
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
  vyska      = DIMENSION prizpusobive  
  vrsek      = BEFEHL  
  spodek     = BEFEHL  
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
  vnitrni    = BEFEHL  
  prikaz     = BEFEHL  
  linka      = zap vyp  
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
  barvalinky = COLOR  
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL  
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...1] [...2...,...]  
OPT
```

1 NAME:NUMMER

```
2 n          = NUMMER  
  pred       = BEFEHL  
  po         = BEFEHL  
  sirka      = DIMENSION  
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
  vyska      = DIMENSION prizpusobive  
  vrsek      = BEFEHL  
  spodek     = BEFEHL  
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
  vnitrni    = BEFEHL  
  prikaz     = BEFEHL  
  linka      = zap vyp  
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
  barvalinky = COLOR  
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL  
  barva      = COLOR
```



\nastavopis [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]   
 OPT

```
1  NAME

2  lichyokraj      = DIMENSION
   sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   volba           = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   zarovnnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   radky           = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera          = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
   keeptogether    = ano ne
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   strip           = ano ne NUMMER
   range           = NUMMER NAME
   tab             = ano ne NUMMER
   escape          = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   pokracovat      = ano ne
   start           = NUMMER
   stop            = NUMMER
   krok            = NUMMER
   cislovani       = soubor radek ne
   prazdny         = inherits: \preskoc
```

\nastavoramovani [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]   
 OPT

```
1  NAME

2  roh             = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohramecku      = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohpozadi       = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   polomer         = DIMENSION
   polomerramecku  = DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi   = DIMENSION
   hloubka         = DIMENSION
   hloubkramecku   = DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi   = DIMENSION
   barvaramecku    = COLOR
   rameceknahore   = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekdole     = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvlevo    = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvpravo   = zap vyp NAME
   region          = ano ne
   tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku   = DIMENSION
   ramecek         = zap vyp prekryv zadny
   pozadi          = popredi barevne NAME
   offsetpozadi    = ramecek DIMENSION
   component       = NAME
   extras          = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor  = COLOR
   setups          = NAME
   offset          = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka           = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska           = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION
   zarovnnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   strut           = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut       = ano ne
   misto           = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika
                   normalni
   autosirka       = ano ne sila
   radky           = NUMMER
   vrsek           = BEFEHL
   spodek          = BEFEHL
   prazdny         = ano ne
   profile         = NAME
   prazdne         = ano ne
   loffset         = DIMENSION
   roffset         = DIMENSION
   toffset         = DIMENSION
   boffset         = DIMENSION
   orientation     = NUMMER
```

\nastavorez [...,\*...]

```
*  status      = start stop
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   x           = NUMMER
   y           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   levyoffset  = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
   n           = NUMMER
   offset      = DIMENSION
```

\nastavotoceni [...,\*...]

```
*  misto = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
   rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavpaletu [...]

```
*  NAME
```

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR

```
2  odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
   implicitni       = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback         = inherits: \placefloat
   vnitrni          = BEFEHL
   kriterium        = DIMENSION
   metoda          = NUMMER
   sidemethod       = NUMMER
   textmethod       = NUMMER
   sidealign        = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
   mrizka           = CD:STRING
   lokalne          = ano ne
   prikaz           = \...#1
   availablewidth   = DIMENSION
   availableheight  = DIMENSION
   minsirka         = DIMENSION
   maxsirka         = DIMENSION
   misto            = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                     inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   levyokraj        = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj       = DIMENSION
   innermargin      = DIMENSION
   outermargin      = DIMENSION
   bottombefore     = BEFEHL
   bottomafter      = BEFEHL
   mezerapred       = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza         = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   sirka            = DIMENSION
   vyska            = DIMENSION
   offset           = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
   bocnimezerapred  = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   bocnimezeraza    = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   marginalie       = DIMENSION
   nvrsek           = DIMENSION
   nspodek          = DIMENSION
   krok             = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
   nradky           = NUMMER
   cache            = ano ne
```

`\nastavpodcislostrany [...,..1...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\nastavpole [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]OPT [...,..3...,...]OPT [...,..4...,...]OPT [...,..5...,...]`

1 NAME

2 reset popiscek ramecek horizontalne vertikálne

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\nastavpolozky [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]OPT`

1 NAME

2 alternativa = vľavo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji

sirkatextu = DIMENSION

sirka = DIMENSION

vzdalenost = DIMENSION

symbol = zadny NAME

zarovnani = vľavo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie

textalign = vľavo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

n = NUMMER

pred = BEFEHL

po = BEFEHL

mezi = BEFEHL

`\nastavpopisek [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]OPT`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\umistifigure [...,..1...] [...,..2...] {.3.} {.4.}`  
<sub>OPT OPT</sub>

1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistigraphic [...,..1...] [...,..2...] {.3.} {.4.}`  
<sub>OPT OPT</sub>

1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistichemical [...,..1...] [...,..2...] {.3.} {.4.}`  
<sub>OPT OPT</sub>

1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistiintermezzo [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlava upati nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistitable [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlava upati nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\nastavpozadi [...,1...] [...,2==...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop  
 levyoffset = DIMENSION  
 pravýoffset = DIMENSION  
 offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
 offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\nastavpozadi [...,1...] [...,2==...,...]`  
OPT

1 papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte

2 status = start stop  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\nastavprechodstrany [...]`

\* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

`\nastavpreskok [...,*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\nastavprogramy [...,*==...,...]`

\* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR

`\nastavradkovani [...]`  
OPT

\* fixne zhustene široky

\nastavradky [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME
2  volba      = zhustene
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   mezera     = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
   prikaz     = BEFEHL
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
```

\nastavrejstrik [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME NAME:NUMBER
2  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda              = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ano ne vse
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator           = ano ne
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...##1
   textovyprikaz        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...##1
   vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
   interakce           = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol              = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   n                   = NUMBER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnani            = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder          = cisla
```

\nastavrejstrik [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo        = ano ne
   xmlsetup            = NAME
   alternativa         = a b A B
   metoda              = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress            = ano ne vse
   kriterium           = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset       = NAME
   pageprefixsegments  = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix          = ano ne
   pageseparatorset    = NAME
   pageconversionset   = NAME
   pagestarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments        = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
   maxsirka            = DIMENSION
   indikator           = ano ne
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   prikaz              = \...##1
   textovyprikaz       = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz     = \...##1
   vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
   interakce           = text cislostranky
   cislostranky        = ano ne
   symbol              = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language            = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   styltextu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu          = COLOR
   stylstranky         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky        = COLOR
   n                   = NUMBER
   rovnovaha           = ano ne
   zarovnnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder         = cisla

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

instances:

\nastavsadusymbolu [...\*]

```
*  NAME
```

\nastavseznam [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  LISTE

2  status          = start stop
   misto           = zadny zde
   typ             = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium       = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                   aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                   SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   seznam          = NAME
   sirka           = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
   vyska           = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka         = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol          = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek         = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter         = BEFEHL
   predel          = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = \...#1#2#3
   ciselnyprikaz   = \...#1
   textovyprikaz   = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz = \...#1
   cislostranky    = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu    = ano ne vzdy
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   marginalie      = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul   = ano ne
   numberalign     = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   zaveseni        = ano ne
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   interakce       = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext       = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylcisla       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla      = COLOR
   styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   stylstranky     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky    = COLOR
   odkaz           = NUMMER
   extras          = NAME
   order           = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa     = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                   vertikalne NAME

   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   pageprefix      = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

\* male stredni velke DIMENSION

`\nastavsloupce [...,.*,...]`

```
*  n          = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   volba      = pozadi
   offset     = DIMENSION
   prikaz     = \...##1
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   smer       = vlevo vpravo
   rovnovaha  = ano ne
   zarovnani  = setupalign
   tolerance  = setuptolerance
   prazdny    = inherits: \preskoc
   nvrsek     = NUMMER
   linka      = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

`\nastavspodek [...1][...2...]`  
OPT

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\nastavsynonyma [...1,...][...2...]`  
OPT

```
1  SINGULAR
2  expanzen      = ano ne xml
   alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi         = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language      = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   metoda        = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

`\nastavtabelaci [...1][...2][...3...]`  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

`\nastavtabulky [...,.*,...]`

```
*  text          = DIMENSION max
   split         = ano ne opakovat auto
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   NL            = inherits: \preskoc
   VL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   HL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny
   zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo
   prikazy       = BEFEHL
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   vyska         = strut NUMMER
   hloubka       = strut NUMMER
   openup        = DIMENSION
```



`\nastavtenkelinky [...,*...]`

```
*   vyska           = max DIMENSION
    hloubka         = max DIMENSION
    pozadi          = barevne
    ramecek         = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
    alternativa     = a b c zadny
    barvapoziadi    = COLOR
    barva           = COLOR
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    pred            = BEFEHL
    po              = BEFEHL
    mezi           = BEFEHL
    n              = NUMMER
```

`\nastavtext [...]1 [...]2...`  
OPT

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\nastavtextovetinky [...,*...]`

```
*   pred            = BEFEHL
    po              = BEFEHL
    mezi           = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
    misto           = vlevo naokraji
    pismo           = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    barvalinky      = COLOR
    sirka           = DIMENSION
    vyska           = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky  = zap vyp
    zakladnifont     = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastaveniLABELtext [...]1 [...]2...`  
OPT

```
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`instances:`

`\nastavtexttety [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtextyupati [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\nastavtextyzahlavi [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 text marginalie hrana  
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtoleranci [...,\*...]

\* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

\nastavtrideni [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]   
OPT

1 SINGULAR  
2 expanzen = ano ne xml  
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME  
dalsi = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...##1##2##3  
textovyprikaz = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicitni DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvatextu = COLOR  
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvasynonyma = COLOR

\nastavtype [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]   
OPT

1 NAME  
2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME  
prikaz = CSNAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
tab = ano ne NUMMER  
compact = absolutni posledni vse  
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated  
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...,\*...]

\* status = start stop  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavumistovani [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]   
OPT

1 NAME  
2 offset = ano ne  
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
status = start prekryv  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xkrok = absolutni relativni  
ykrok = absolutni relativni  
xmeritko = NUMMER  
ymeritko = NUMMER  
xfaktor = NUMMER  
yfaktor = NUMMER  
faktor = NUMMER  
meritko = NUMMER

\nastavupati [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>  
OPT

- 1 text marginalie hrana
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\nastavupravu [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup>  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 stranka = inherits: \strana  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
setups = NAME  
vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
misto = vrsek  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne  
pismo = inherits: \value-style  
barva = COLOR

\nastavurl [...] <sup>\*</sup> [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>

- \* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

\nastavusporadani [...] <sup>\*</sup> [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>

- \* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup> <sup>8</sup> <sup>9</sup> <sup>10</sup> <sup>11</sup> <sup>12</sup> <sup>13</sup> <sup>14</sup> <sup>15</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>17</sup> <sup>18</sup> <sup>19</sup> <sup>20</sup> <sup>21</sup> <sup>22</sup> <sup>23</sup> <sup>24</sup> <sup>25</sup> <sup>26</sup> <sup>27</sup> <sup>28</sup> <sup>29</sup> <sup>30</sup> <sup>31</sup> <sup>32</sup> <sup>33</sup> <sup>34</sup> <sup>35</sup> <sup>36</sup> <sup>37</sup> <sup>38</sup> <sup>39</sup> <sup>40</sup> <sup>41</sup> <sup>42</sup> <sup>43</sup> <sup>44</sup> <sup>45</sup> <sup>46</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>48</sup> <sup>49</sup> <sup>50</sup> <sup>51</sup> <sup>52</sup> <sup>53</sup> <sup>54</sup> <sup>55</sup> <sup>56</sup> <sup>57</sup> <sup>58</sup> <sup>59</sup> <sup>60</sup> <sup>61</sup> <sup>62</sup> <sup>63</sup> <sup>64</sup> <sup>65</sup> <sup>66</sup> <sup>67</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>69</sup> <sup>70</sup> <sup>71</sup> <sup>72</sup> <sup>73</sup> <sup>74</sup> <sup>75</sup> <sup>76</sup> <sup>77</sup> <sup>78</sup> <sup>79</sup> <sup>80</sup> <sup>81</sup> <sup>82</sup> <sup>83</sup> <sup>84</sup> <sup>85</sup> <sup>86</sup> <sup>87</sup> <sup>88</sup> <sup>89</sup> <sup>90</sup> <sup>91</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>93</sup> <sup>94</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>96</sup> <sup>97</sup> <sup>98</sup> <sup>99</sup> <sup>100</sup> <sup>101</sup> <sup>102</sup> <sup>103</sup> <sup>104</sup> <sup>105</sup> <sup>106</sup> <sup>107</sup> <sup>108</sup> <sup>109</sup> <sup>110</sup> <sup>111</sup> <sup>112</sup> <sup>113</sup> <sup>114</sup> <sup>115</sup> <sup>116</sup> <sup>117</sup> <sup>118</sup> <sup>119</sup> <sup>120</sup> <sup>121</sup> <sup>122</sup> <sup>123</sup> <sup>124</sup> <sup>125</sup> <sup>126</sup> <sup>127</sup> <sup>128</sup> <sup>129</sup> <sup>130</sup> <sup>131</sup> <sup>132</sup> <sup>133</sup> <sup>134</sup> <sup>135</sup> <sup>136</sup> <sup>137</sup> <sup>138</sup> <sup>139</sup> <sup>140</sup> <sup>141</sup> <sup>142</sup> <sup>143</sup> <sup>144</sup> <sup>145</sup> <sup>146</sup> <sup>147</sup> <sup>148</sup> <sup>149</sup> <sup>150</sup> <sup>151</sup> <sup>152</sup> <sup>153</sup> <sup>154</sup> <sup>155</sup> <sup>156</sup> <sup>157</sup> <sup>158</sup> <sup>159</sup> <sup>160</sup> <sup>161</sup> <sup>162</sup> <sup>163</sup> <sup>164</sup> <sup>165</sup> <sup>166</sup> <sup>167</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>169</sup> <sup>170</sup> <sup>171</sup> <sup>172</sup> <sup>173</sup> <sup>174</sup> <sup>175</sup> <sup>176</sup> <sup>177</sup> <sup>178</sup> <sup>179</sup> <sup>180</sup> <sup>181</sup> <sup>182</sup> <sup>183</sup> <sup>184</sup> <sup>185</sup> <sup>186</sup> <sup>187</sup> <sup>188</sup> <sup>189</sup> <sup>190</sup> <sup>191</sup> <sup>192</sup> <sup>193</sup> <sup>194</sup> <sup>195</sup> <sup>196</sup> <sup>197</sup> <sup>198</sup> <sup>199</sup> <sup>200</sup> <sup>201</sup> <sup>202</sup> <sup>203</sup> <sup>204</sup> <sup>205</sup> <sup>206</sup> <sup>207</sup> <sup>208</sup> <sup>209</sup> <sup>210</sup> <sup>211</sup> <sup>212</sup> <sup>213</sup> <sup>214</sup> <sup>215</sup> <sup>216</sup> <sup>217</sup> <sup>218</sup> <sup>219</sup> <sup>220</sup> <sup>221</sup> <sup>222</sup> <sup>223</sup> <sup>224</sup> <sup>225</sup> <sup>226</sup> <sup>227</sup> <sup>228</sup> <sup>229</sup> <sup>230</sup> <sup>231</sup> <sup>232</sup> <sup>233</sup> <sup>234</sup> <sup>235</sup> <sup>236</sup> <sup>237</sup> <sup>238</sup> <sup>239</sup> <sup>240</sup> <sup>241</sup> <sup>242</sup> <sup>243</sup> <sup>244</sup> <sup>245</sup> <sup>246</sup> <sup>247</sup> <sup>248</sup> <sup>249</sup> <sup>250</sup> <sup>251</sup> <sup>252</sup> <sup>253</sup> <sup>254</sup> <sup>255</sup> <sup>256</sup> <sup>257</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>259</sup> <sup>260</sup> <sup>261</sup> <sup>262</sup> <sup>263</sup> <sup>264</sup> <sup>265</sup> <sup>266</sup> <sup>267</sup> <sup>268</sup> <sup>269</sup> <sup>270</sup> <sup>271</sup> <sup>272</sup> <sup>273</sup> <sup>274</sup> <sup>275</sup> <sup>276</sup> <sup>277</sup> <sup>278</sup> <sup>279</sup> <sup>280</sup> <sup>281</sup> <sup>282</sup> <sup>283</sup> <sup>284</sup> <sup>285</sup> <sup>286</sup> <sup>287</sup> <sup>288</sup> <sup>289</sup> <sup>290</sup> <sup>291</sup> <sup>292</sup> <sup>293</sup> <sup>294</sup> <sup>295</sup> <sup>296</sup> <sup>297</sup> <sup>298</sup> <sup>299</sup> <sup>300</sup> <sup>301</sup> <sup>302</sup> <sup>303</sup> <sup>304</sup> <sup>305</sup> <sup>306</sup> <sup>307</sup> <sup>308</sup> <sup>309</sup> <sup>310</sup> <sup>311</sup> <sup>312</sup> <sup>313</sup> <sup>314</sup> <sup>315</sup> <sup>316</sup> <sup>317</sup> <sup>318</sup> <sup>319</sup> <sup>320</sup> <sup>321</sup> <sup>322</sup> <sup>323</sup> <sup>324</sup> <sup>325</sup> <sup>326</sup> <sup>327</sup> <sup>328</sup> <sup>329</sup> <sup>330</sup> <sup>331</sup> <sup>332</sup> <sup>333</sup> <sup>334</sup> <sup>335</sup> <sup>336</sup> <sup>337</sup> <sup>338</sup> <sup>339</sup> <sup>340</sup> <sup>341</sup> <sup>342</sup> <sup>343</sup> <sup>344</sup> <sup>345</sup> <sup>346</sup> <sup>347</sup> <sup>348</sup> <sup>349</sup> <sup>350</sup> <sup>351</sup> <sup>352</sup> <sup>353</sup> <sup>354</sup> <sup>355</sup> <sup>356</sup> <sup>357</sup> <sup>358</sup> <sup>359</sup> <sup>360</sup> <sup>361</sup> <sup>362</sup> <sup>363</sup> <sup>364</sup> <sup>365</sup> <sup>366</sup> <sup>367</sup> <sup>368</sup> <sup>369</sup> <sup>370</sup> <sup>371</sup> <sup>372</sup> <sup>373</sup> <sup>374</sup> <sup>375</sup> <sup>376</sup> <sup>377</sup> <sup>378</sup> <sup>379</sup> <sup>380</sup> <sup>381</sup> <sup>382</sup> <sup>383</sup> <sup>384</sup> <sup>385</sup> <sup>386</sup> <sup>387</sup> <sup>388</sup> <sup>389</sup> <sup>390</sup> <sup>391</sup> <sup>392</sup> <sup>393</sup> <sup>394</sup> <sup>395</sup> <sup>396</sup> <sup>397</sup> <sup>398</sup> <sup>399</sup> <sup>400</sup> <sup>401</sup> <sup>402</sup> <sup>403</sup> <sup>404</sup> <sup>405</sup> <sup>406</sup> <sup>407</sup> <sup>408</sup> <sup>409</sup> <sup>410</sup> <sup>411</sup> <sup>412</sup> <sup>413</sup> <sup>414</sup> <sup>415</sup> <sup>416</sup> <sup>417</sup> <sup>418</sup> <sup>419</sup> <sup>420</sup> <sup>421</sup> <sup>422</sup> <sup>423</sup> <sup>424</sup> <sup>425</sup> <sup>426</sup> <sup>427</sup> <sup>428</sup> <sup>429</sup> <sup>430</sup> <sup>431</sup> <sup>432</sup> <sup>433</sup> <sup>434</sup> <sup>435</sup> <sup>436</sup> <sup>437</sup> <sup>438</sup> <sup>439</sup> <sup>440</sup> <sup>441</sup> <sup>442</sup> <sup>443</sup> <sup>444</sup> <sup>445</sup> <sup>446</sup> <sup>447</sup> <sup>448</sup> <sup>449</sup> <sup>450</sup> <sup>451</sup> <sup>452</sup> <sup>453</sup> <sup>454</sup> <sup>455</sup> <sup>456</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>458</sup> <sup>459</sup> <sup>460</sup> <sup>461</sup> <sup>462</sup> <sup>463</sup> <sup>464</sup> <sup>465</sup> <sup>466</sup> <sup>467</sup> <sup>468</sup> <sup>469</sup> <sup>470</sup> <sup>471</sup> <sup>472</sup> <sup>473</sup> <sup>474</sup> <sup>475</sup> <sup>476</sup> <sup>477</sup> <sup>478</sup> <sup>479</sup> <sup>480</sup> <sup>481</sup> <sup>482</sup> <sup>483</sup> <sup>484</sup> <sup>485</sup> <sup>486</sup> <sup>487</sup> <sup>488</sup> <sup>489</sup> <sup>490</sup> <sup>491</sup> <sup>492</sup> <sup>493</sup> <sup>494</sup> <sup>495</sup> <sup>496</sup> <sup>497</sup> <sup>498</sup> <sup>499</sup> <sup>500</sup> <sup>501</sup> <sup>502</sup> <sup>503</sup> <sup>504</sup> <sup>505</sup> <sup>506</sup> <sup>507</sup> <sup>508</sup> <sup>509</sup> <sup>510</sup> <sup>511</sup> <sup>512</sup> <sup>513</sup> <sup>514</sup> <sup>515</sup> <sup>516</sup> <sup>517</sup> <sup>518</sup> <sup>519</sup> <sup>520</sup> <sup>521</sup> <sup>522</sup> <sup>523</sup> <sup>524</sup> <sup>525</sup> <sup>526</sup> <sup>527</sup> <sup>528</sup> <sup>529</sup> <sup>530</sup> <sup>531</sup> <sup>532</sup> <sup>533</sup> <sup>534</sup> <sup>535</sup> <sup>536</sup> <sup>537</sup> <sup>538</sup> <sup>539</sup> <sup>540</sup> <sup>541</sup> <sup>542</sup> <sup>543</sup> <sup>544</sup> <sup>545</sup> <sup>546</sup> <sup>547</sup> <sup>548</sup> <sup>549</sup> <sup>550</sup> <sup>551</sup> <sup>552</sup> <sup>553</sup> <sup>554</sup> <sup>555</sup> <sup>556</sup> <sup>557</sup> <sup>558</sup> <sup>559</sup> <sup>560</sup> <sup>561</sup> <sup>562</sup> <sup>563</sup> <sup>564</sup> <sup>565</sup> <sup>566</sup> <sup>567</sup> <sup>568</sup> <sup>569</sup> <sup>570</sup> <sup>571</sup> <sup>572</sup> <sup>573</sup> <sup>574</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>576</sup> <sup>577</sup> <sup>578</sup> <sup>579</sup> <sup>580</sup> <sup>581</sup> <sup>582</sup> <sup>583</sup> <sup>584</sup> <sup>585</sup> <sup>586</sup> <sup>587</sup> <sup>588</sup> <sup>589</sup> <sup>590</sup> <sup>591</sup> <sup>592</sup> <sup>593</sup> <sup>594</sup> <sup>595</sup> <sup>596</sup> <sup>597</sup> <sup>598</sup> <sup>599</sup> <sup>600</sup> <sup>601</sup> <sup>602</sup> <sup>603</sup> <sup>604</sup> <sup>605</sup> <sup>606</sup> <sup>607</sup> <sup>608</sup> <sup>609</sup> <sup>610</sup> <sup>611</sup> <sup>612</sup> <sup>613</sup> <sup>614</sup> <sup>615</sup> <sup>616</sup> <sup>617</sup> <sup>618</sup> <sup>619</sup> <sup>620</sup> <sup>621</sup> <sup>622</sup> <sup>623</sup> <sup>624</sup> <sup>625</sup> <sup>626</sup> <sup>627</sup> <sup>628</sup> <sup>629</sup> <sup>630</sup> <sup>631</sup> <sup>632</sup> <sup>633</sup> <sup>634</sup> <sup>635</sup> <sup>636</sup> <sup>637</sup> <sup>638</sup> <sup>639</sup> <sup>640</sup> <sup>641</sup> <sup>642</sup> <sup>643</sup> <sup>644</sup> <sup>645</sup> <sup>646</sup> <sup>647</sup> <sup>648</sup> <sup>649</sup> <sup>650</sup> <sup>651</sup> <sup>652</sup> <sup>653</sup> <sup>654</sup> <sup>655</sup> <sup>656</sup> <sup>657</sup> <sup>658</sup> <sup>659</sup> <sup>660</sup> <sup>661</sup> <sup>662</sup> <sup>663</sup> <sup>664</sup> <sup>665</sup> <sup>666</sup> <sup>667</sup> <sup>668</sup> <sup>669</sup> <sup>670</sup> <sup>671</sup> <sup>672</sup> <sup>673</sup> <sup>674</sup> <sup>675</sup> <sup>676</sup> <sup>677</sup> <sup>678</sup> <sup>679</sup> <sup>680</sup> <sup>681</sup> <sup>682</sup> <sup>683</sup> <sup>684</sup> <sup>685</sup> <sup>686</sup> <sup>687</sup> <sup>688</sup> <sup>689</sup> <sup>690</sup> <sup>691</sup> <sup>692</sup> <sup>693</sup> <sup>694</sup> <sup>695</sup> <sup>696</sup> <sup>697</sup> <sup>698</sup> <sup>699</sup> <sup>700</sup> <sup>701</sup> <sup>702</sup> <sup>703</sup> <sup>704</sup> <sup>705</sup> <sup>706</sup> <sup>707</sup> <sup>708</sup> <sup>709</sup> <sup>710</sup> <sup>711</sup> <sup>712</sup> <sup>713</sup> <sup>714</sup> <sup>715</sup> <sup>716</sup> <sup>717</sup> <sup>718</sup> <sup>719</sup> <sup>720</sup> <sup>721</sup> <sup>722</sup> <sup>723</sup> <sup>724</sup> <sup>725</sup> <sup>726</sup> <sup>727</sup> <sup>728</sup> <sup>729</sup> <sup>730</sup> <sup>731</sup> <sup>732</sup> <sup>733</sup> <sup>734</sup> <sup>735</sup> <sup>736</sup> <sup>737</sup> <sup>738</sup> <sup>739</sup> <sup>740</sup> <sup>741</sup> <sup>742</sup> <sup>743</sup> <sup>744</sup> <sup>745</sup> <sup>746</sup> <sup>747</sup> <sup>748</sup> <sup>749</sup> <sup>750</sup> <sup>751</sup> <sup>752</sup> <sup>753</sup> <sup>754</sup> <sup>755</sup> <sup>756</sup> <sup>757</sup> <sup>758</sup> <sup>759</sup> <sup>760</sup> <sup>761</sup> <sup>762</sup> <sup>763</sup> <sup>764</sup> <sup>765</sup> <sup>766</sup> <sup>767</sup> <sup>768</sup> <sup>769</sup> <sup>770</sup> <sup>771</sup> <sup>772</sup> <sup>773</sup> <sup>774</sup> <sup>775</sup> <sup>776</sup> <sup>777</sup> <sup>778</sup> <sup>779</sup> <sup>780</sup> <sup>781</sup> <sup>782</sup> <sup>783</sup> <sup>784</sup> <sup>785</sup> <sup>786</sup> <sup>787</sup> <sup>788</sup> <sup>789</sup> <sup>790</sup> <sup>791</sup> <sup>792</sup> <sup>793</sup> <sup>794</sup> <sup>795</sup> <sup>796</sup> <sup>797</sup> <sup>798</sup> <sup>799</sup> <sup>800</sup> <sup>801</sup> <sup>802</sup> <sup>803</sup> <sup>804</sup> <sup>805</sup> <sup>806</sup> <sup>807</sup> <sup>808</sup> <sup>809</sup> <sup>810</sup> <sup>811</sup> <sup>812</sup> <sup>813</sup> <sup>814</sup> <sup>815</sup> <sup>816</sup> <sup>817</sup> <sup>818</sup> <sup>819</sup> <sup>820</sup> <sup>821</sup> <sup>822</sup> <sup>823</sup> <sup>824</sup> <sup>825</sup> <sup>826</sup> <sup>827</sup> <sup>828</sup> <sup>829</sup> <sup>830</sup> <sup>831</sup> <sup>832</sup> <sup>833</sup> <sup>834</sup> <sup>835</sup> <sup>836</sup> <sup>837</sup> <sup>838</sup> <sup>839</sup> <sup>840</sup> <sup>841</sup> <sup>842</sup> <sup>843</sup> <sup>844</sup> <sup>845</sup> <sup>846</sup> <sup>847</sup> <sup>848</sup> <sup>849</sup> <sup>850</sup> <sup>851</sup> <sup>852</sup> <sup>853</sup> <sup>854</sup> <sup>855</sup> <sup>856</sup> <sup>857</sup> <sup>858</sup> <sup>859</sup> <sup>860</sup> <sup>861</sup> <sup>862</sup> <sup>863</sup> <sup>864</sup> <sup>865</sup> <sup>866</sup> <sup>867</sup> <sup>868</sup> <sup>869</sup> <sup>870</sup> <sup>871</sup> <sup>872</sup> <sup>873</sup> <sup>874</sup> <sup>875</sup> <sup>876</sup> <sup>877</sup> <sup>878</sup> <sup>879</sup> <sup>880</sup> <sup>881</sup> <sup>882</sup> <sup>883</sup> <sup>884</sup> <sup>885</sup> <sup>886</sup> <sup>887</sup> <sup>888</sup> <sup>889</sup> <sup>890</sup> <sup>891</sup> <sup>892</sup> <sup>893</sup> <sup>894</sup> <sup>895</sup> <sup>896</sup> <sup>897</sup> <sup>898</sup> <sup>899</sup> <sup>900</sup> <sup>901</sup> <sup>902</sup> <sup>903</sup> <sup>904</sup> <sup>905</sup> <sup>906</sup> <sup>907</sup> <sup>908</sup> <sup>909</sup> <sup>910</sup> <sup>911</sup> <sup>912</sup> <sup>913</sup> <sup>914</sup> <sup>915</sup> <sup>916</sup> <sup>917</sup> <sup>918</sup> <sup>919</sup> <sup>920</sup> <sup>921</sup> <sup>922</sup> <sup>923</sup> <sup>924</sup> <sup>925</sup> <sup>926</sup> <sup>927</sup> <sup>928</sup> <sup>929</sup> <sup>930</sup> <sup>931</sup> <sup>932</sup> <sup>933</sup> <sup>934</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>936</sup> <sup>937</sup> <sup>938</sup> <sup>939</sup> <sup>940</sup> <sup>941</sup> <sup>942</sup> <sup>943</sup> <sup>944</sup> <sup>945</sup> <sup>946</sup> <sup>947</sup> <sup>948</sup> <sup>949</sup> <sup>950</sup> <sup>951</sup> <sup>952</sup> <sup>953</sup> <sup>954</sup> <sup>955</sup> <sup>956</sup> <sup>957</sup> <sup>958</sup> <sup>959</sup> <sup>960</sup> <sup>961</sup> <sup>962</sup> <sup>963</sup> <sup>964</sup> <sup>965</sup> <sup>966</sup> <sup>967</sup> <sup>968</sup> <sup>969</sup> <sup>970</sup> <sup>971</sup> <sup>972</sup> <sup>973</sup> <sup>974</sup> <sup>975</sup> <sup>976</sup> <sup>977</sup> <sup>978</sup> <sup>979</sup> <sup>980</sup> <sup>981</sup> <sup>982</sup> <sup>983</sup> <sup>984</sup> <sup>985</sup> <sup>986</sup> <sup>987</sup> <sup>988</sup> <sup>989</sup> <sup>990</sup> <sup>991</sup> <sup>992</sup> <sup>993</sup> <sup>994</sup> <sup>995</sup> <sup>996</sup> <sup>997</sup> <sup>998</sup> <sup>999</sup> <sup>1000</sup> <sup>1001</sup> <sup>1002</sup> <sup>1003</sup> <sup>1004</sup> <sup>1005</sup> <sup>1006</sup> <sup>1007</sup> <sup>1008</sup> <sup>1009</sup> <sup>1010</sup> <sup>1011</sup> <sup>1012</sup> <sup>1013</sup> <sup>1014</sup> <sup>1015</sup> <sup>1016</sup> <sup>1017</sup> <sup>1018</sup> <sup>1019</sup> <sup>1020</sup> <sup>1021</sup> <sup>1022</sup> <sup>1023</sup> <sup>1024</sup> <sup>1025</sup> <sup>1026</sup> <sup>1027</sup> <sup>1028</sup> <sup>1029</sup> <sup>1030</sup> <sup>1031</sup> <sup>1032</sup> <sup>1033</sup> <sup>1034</sup> <sup>1035</sup> <sup>1036</sup> <sup>1037</sup> <sup>1038</sup> <sup>1039</sup> <sup>1040</sup> <sup>1041</sup> <sup>1042</sup> <sup>1043</sup> <sup>1044</sup> <sup>1045</sup> <sup>1046</sup> <sup>1047</sup> <sup>1048</sup> <sup>1049</sup> <sup>1050</sup> <sup>1051</sup> <sup>1052</sup> <sup>1053</sup> <sup>1054</sup> <sup>1055</sup> <sup>1056</sup> <sup>1057</sup> <sup>1058</sup> <sup>1059</sup> <sup>1060</sup> <sup>1061</sup> <sup>1062</sup> <sup>1063</sup> <sup>1064</sup> <sup>1065</sup> <sup>1066</sup> <sup>1067</sup> <sup>1068</sup> <sup>1069</sup> <sup>1070</sup> <sup>1071</sup> <sup>1072</sup> <sup>1073</sup> <sup>1074</sup> <sup>1075</sup> <sup>1076</sup> <sup>1077</sup> <sup>1078</sup> <sup>1079</sup> <sup>1080</sup> <sup>1081</sup> <sup>1082</sup> <sup>1083</sup> <sup>1084</sup> <sup>1085</sup> <sup>1086</sup> <sup>1087</sup> <sup>1088</sup> <sup>1089</sup> <sup>1090</sup> <sup>1091</sup> <sup>1092</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>1094</sup> <sup>1095</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>1097</sup> <sup>1098</sup> <sup>1099</sup> <sup>1100</sup> <sup>1101</sup> <sup>1102</sup> <sup>1103</sup> <sup>1104</sup> <sup>1105</sup> <sup>1106</sup> <sup>1107</sup> <sup>1108</sup> <sup>1109</sup> <sup>1110</sup> <sup>1111</sup> <sup>1112</sup> <sup>1113</sup> <sup>1114</sup> <sup>1115</sup> <sup>1116</sup> <sup>1117</sup> <sup>1118</sup> <sup>1119</sup> <sup>1120</sup> <sup>1121</sup> <sup>1122</sup> <sup>1123</sup> <sup>1124</sup> <sup>1125</sup> <sup>1126</sup> <sup>1127</sup> <sup>1128</sup> <sup>1129</sup> <sup>1130</sup> <sup>1131</sup> <sup>1132</sup> <sup>1133</sup> <sup>1134</sup> <sup>1135</sup> <sup>1136</sup> <sup>1137</sup> <sup>1138</sup> <sup>1139</sup> <sup>1140</sup> <sup>1141</sup> <sup>1142</sup> <sup>1143</sup> <sup>1144</sup> <sup>1145</sup> <sup>1146</sup> <sup>1147</sup> <sup>1148</sup> <sup>1149</sup> <sup>1150</sup> <sup>1151</sup> <sup>1152</sup> <sup>1153</sup> <sup>1154</sup> <sup>1155</sup> <sup>1156</sup> <sup>1157</sup> <sup>1158</sup> <sup>1159</sup> <sup>1160</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>1162</sup> <sup>1163</sup> <sup>1164</sup> <sup>1165</sup> <sup>1166</sup> <sup>1167</sup> <sup>1168</sup> <sup>1169</sup> <sup>1170</sup> <sup>1171</sup> <sup>1172</sup> <sup>1173</sup> <sup>1174</sup> <sup>1175</sup> <sup>1176</sup> <sup>1177</sup> <sup>1178</sup> <sup>1179</sup> <sup>1180</sup> <sup>1181</sup> <sup>1182</sup> <sup>1183</sup> <sup>1184</sup> <sup>1185</sup> <sup>1186</sup> <sup>1187</sup> <sup>1188</sup> <sup>1189</sup> <sup>1190</sup> <sup>1191</sup> <sup>1192</sup> <sup>1193</sup> <sup>1194</sup> <sup>1195</sup> <sup>1196</sup> <sup>1197</sup> <sup>1198</sup> <sup>1199</sup> <sup>1200</sup> <sup>1201</sup> <sup>1202</sup> <sup>1203</sup> <sup>1204</sup> <sup>1205</sup> <sup>1206</sup> <sup>1207</sup> <sup>1208</sup> <sup>1209</sup> <sup>1210</sup> <sup>1211</sup> <sup>1212</sup> <sup>1213</sup> <sup>1214</sup> <sup>1215</sup> <sup>1216</sup> <sup>1217</sup> <sup>1218</sup> <sup>1219</sup> <sup>1220</sup> <sup>1221</sup> <sup>1222</sup> <sup>1223</sup> <sup>1224</sup> <sup>1225</sup> <sup>1226</sup> <sup>1227</sup> <sup>1228</sup> <sup>1229</sup> <sup>1230</sup> <sup>1231</sup> <sup>1232</sup> <sup>1233</sup> <sup>1234</sup> <sup>1235</sup> <sup>1236</sup> <sup>1237</sup> <sup>1238</sup> <sup>1239</sup> <sup>1240</sup> <sup>1241</sup> <sup>1242</sup> <sup>1243</sup> <sup>1244</sup> <sup>1245</sup> <sup>1246</sup> <sup>1247</sup> <sup>1248</sup> <sup>1249</sup> <sup>1250</sup> <sup>1251</sup> <sup>1252</sup> <sup>1253</sup> <sup>1254</sup> <sup>1255</sup> <sup>1256</sup> <sup>1257</sup> <sup>1258</sup> <sup>1259</sup> <sup>1260</sup> <

```

\nastavvsechnapole [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]
                        OPT      OPT      OPT
1  reset popiscek ramecek horizontalne vertikálne
2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\nastavvycty [...,1...] [...,2...]
                        OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\nastaveniitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
                        OPT      OPT      OPT
1  kazdy NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,*...]

*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   n         = NUMMER
   meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   sirka      = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac  = BEFEHL
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR

```

```

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,*...]

*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   marginalie = DIMENSION
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   barva      = COLOR

```

\nastavvzhled [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

```

1  NAME

2  status          = start stop normalni opakovat
   marginalie      = DIMENSION
   hrana           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostkraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehrapy = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   prednastaveni   = NAME
   levyokraj       = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj      = DIMENSION
   levahrana       = DIMENSION
   pravahrana      = DIMENSION
   zahlavi        = DIMENSION
   upati           = DIMENSION
   vrsek           = DIMENSION
   spodek          = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera    = DIMENSION
   svrchnamezera   = DIMENSION
   setups          = NAME
   cutspace        = DIMENSION
   sirka           = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   bottomspace     = DIMENSION
   radky           = NUMBER
   vyska           = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   horoffset       = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky  = DIMENSION
   sloupce         = NUMBER
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   metoda          = implicitni normalni NAME
   misto           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
   sirkatextu      = DIMENSION
   vyskatextu      = DIMENSION
   nx              = NUMBER
   ny              = NUMBER
   dx              = DIMENSION
   dy              = DIMENSION
   meritko         = NUMBER
   sx              = NUMBER
   sy              = NUMBER
   znaceni         = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
   mrizka          = ano ne vyp
   textdistance    = DIMENSION
   alternativa     = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
   clipoffset      = DIMENSION
   cropoffset      = DIMENSION
   trimoffset      = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset     = DIMENSION
   artoffset       = DIMENSION

```

\nastavvzhled [...]

\* reset NAME

\nastavzahlavi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

```

1  text marginalie hrana

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\nastavzakladnifont [...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

\* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

`\nastavzarovnnani [...,*,...]`

\* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivы flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablockovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final

`\nastavznaceni [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 status = start stop  
expanden = ano ne  
oddelovac = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...\##1

`\nastavzuzeni [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 vlevo = DIMENSION  
stredni = DIMENSION  
vpravo = DIMENSION  
implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER\*vlevo NUMMER\*nastred NUMMER\*vpravo reset  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL

`\nastrane [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\nastred ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\naturalhbox ... {1...2}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack ... {1...2}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ... {1...2}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter ... {1...2}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack ... {1...2}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop ... {1...2}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

<p><code>\naturalwd ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negatecolorbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negated {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\negthinspace</code></p>
<p><code>\nejakyradek [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\nekde {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\newattribute \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newcatcodetable \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newcounter \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newfrenchspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\newmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\newsignal \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\nextbox</code></p>
<p><code>\nextboxdp</code></p>
<p><code>\nextboxht</code></p>

<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\neznamo</code>
<code>\nivy [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 vlevo vpravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\nizky {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT  instances:
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT



<code>\nocitation [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\nofffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \nastavoramovani 2    CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalni`

`\normaltypeface`

<code>\notesymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 NAME  2 REFERENCE </div> </div>
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div></div> <div> 1 TEXT  2 NUMMER </div> </div>
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div> * DIMENSION </div> </div>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div> * CONTENT </div> </div>
<code>\obrazovka [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * inherits: \strana </div> </div>
<code>\odkaz [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div></div> <div> 1 REFERENCE  2 TEXT </div> </div>
<code>\odkaznastranu [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code> <div> <div></div> <div> * REFERENCE </div> </div>
<code>\odkaznatext [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div></div> <div> 1 REFERENCE  2 TEXT </div> </div>
<code>\odkazujici (...)<sup>1</sup>, (...) (...)<sup>2</sup>, (...) [...]<sup>3</sup></code> <div> <div></div> <div> 1 POSITION  2 POSITION  3 REFERENCE </div> </div>
<code>\offset [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 inherits: \setupoffset  2 CONTENT </div> </div>

<p><b>\offsetbox</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\onedigitrounding</b> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\opis</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\opissoubor</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavopis</p> <p>3 FILE</p>
<p><b>\opis</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] &lt;&lt;<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt;</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p><b>\OPIS</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\OPIS</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] &lt;&lt;<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt;</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p><b>\oramovani</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\FRAMED</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</p>
<p><b>\oramovanytext</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupframedtext</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\ORAMOVANYTEXT</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupframedtext</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: oramovanytext</p>

<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code>  *    NUMBER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\oref [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\orez [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>]{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: \nastavorez 2    CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>]{...}{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2    pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>]{...}{...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>]{...}{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    alternativa = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...}{...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\otocit [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>]{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: \nastavotoceni 2    CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code>  *    NAME

<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\overbartext {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\overbarunderbar {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overbrace {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overbracetext {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\overbraceunderbrace {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overbracket {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> *    FILE

<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoondown {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overparent {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overparenttext {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\overparentunderparent {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overrightarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overrightharpoondown {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overrightharpoonup {...}</code> *    TEXT

$\backslash\text{overset}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overtwoheadleftarrow}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overtwoheadrightarrow}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{oznaceni}$ $(.^1,.^2,.^3,.^4)$ $[.^1,.^2,.^3,.^4]$ $\{.^1,.^2,.^3,.^4\}$ 1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$ 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{PDFcolor}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{PDFETEX}$
$\backslash\text{PDFTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PICTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PicTeX}$
$\backslash\text{PointsToBigPoints}$ $\{.^1.\} \backslash.^2..$  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToReal}$ $\{.^1.\} \backslash.^2..$  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToWholeBigPoints}$ $\{.^1.\} \backslash.^2..$  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PPCHTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PPCHTeX}$
$\backslash\text{PRAGMA}$
$\backslash\text{PtToCm}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    DIMENSION



<p><code>\pagearea</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek</p> <p>2 text marginalie hrana</p> <p>3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p><code>\pagebreak</code> [...,*...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablockovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche cytrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME</p>
<p><code>\pagefigure</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\pagegridspanwidth</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection</code> [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>

<code>\permitcарetescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    sirka    = DIMENSION *    vyska    = DIMENSION *    hloubka = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL
<code>\pis [...,...<sup>1</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...,...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: \nastavtype 2    CONTENT
<code>\pis [...,...<sup>1</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...,...]&lt;&lt;...<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code> 1    inherits: \nastavtype 2    ANGLES
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> *    NAME 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT

`\placefloat` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}  
OPT OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\umistiFLOAT` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}  
OPT OPT

- 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
- 3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber` [...]

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext` [...]

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial` [<sup>1</sup>...] OPT

- \* NAME

`\placelayer` [...]

- \* NAME

<p><b>\placelayeredtext</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placelistofFLOATS</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><b>\placelistofpublications</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><b>\placelistofsorts</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><b>\placelistofSORTS</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</p> <p><b>instances:</b></p>
<p><b>\placelistofsynonyms</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p><b>\placelistofSYNONYMS</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p> <p><b>instances:</b></p>
<p><b>\placelocalnotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placement</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\PLACEMENT</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placenamedfloat</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

<p><b>\placenedformula</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\placenotes</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placepagenumber</b></p>
<p><b>\placepairedbox</b> [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\umistiPAIREDBOX</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p><b>instances:</b></p>
<p><b>\placeparallel</b> [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><b>\placerawlist</b> [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    LISTE</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><b>\placereadingwindow</b> [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><b>\plnezneni</b> {...}</p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><b>\podtrzeni</b> {...}</p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\podtrzeno</b> {...}</p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\pole</b> [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>

<p><code>\polozka [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\polozky [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \nastavpolozky</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\POPIS [...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>...<sup>3</sup></code> <code>\par</code>  <small>OPT</small>                      <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\POPISEK [...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small>                      <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejpaletu [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejskupinubarev [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\poslaednipodstranka</code></p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\pozadi {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\POZADI {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p> <p>instances: pozadi</p>
<p><code>\pozice [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \nastavumistovani</p> <p>2    POSITION</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\poznamka [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    titul    = TEXT</p> <p>     zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>     seznam  = TEXT</p> <p>     odkaz   = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\pravidelne</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>*    FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pref {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p><small>OPT      OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prelozit [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    SPRACHE = TEXT</p>



<pre>\prependetoks ... \to \...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependgvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prependtocommalist {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoks ... \to \...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoksonce ... \to \...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prepninazakladnifont [...*,...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</pre>
<pre>\presetdocument [...,*...,...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupdocument</pre>
<pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...*,...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\presetLABELtext [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,*...,...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> <p>instances:</p>
<pre>\preskoc [...*,...]<sub>OPT</sub></pre> <pre>* inherits: \vspacing</pre>
<pre>\preskrtnuti {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\preskrtnuto {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>

<pre>\pretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prevcounter [...]<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...]*,...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prizpusobivepole [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</pre>
<pre>\prizpusobvzhled [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 vyska = max DIMENSION</pre> <pre>radky = NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>

<p><code>\processassignlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processassignmentcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcolorcomponents {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\processcommaccommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfilemany {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfilenone {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>

<pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...=&gt;...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...]<sup>*</sup></pre> <p style="text-align: right;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processlist {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> \...<sup>4</sup></pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPbuffer [...]<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPfigurefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processmonth {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processranges [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> \...</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processseparatedlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</pre>

<p><code>\processTEXbuffer [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL  2 BEFEHL  3 BEFEHL  4 BEFEHL  5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\processuntil \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER  2 BEFEHL  3 BEFEHL  4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\produkt [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\produkt ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\profiledbox [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME  2 inherits: \setupprofile  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\profilegivenbox {...}<sub>OPT</sub> ...</code></p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME  2 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\program [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\projekt [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\projekt ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>

<p><code>\prostredi [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\prostredi ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\prvnipodstranka</code></p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [.<sup>1</sup>...] [.<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpozadi [...]</code> ... <code>\poppozadi</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\radek {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>

<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>. {<sup>3</sup>.}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [<sup>*</sup>.]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  *    inherits: \aktualnidatum
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT  4    TRUE 5    FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT  4    TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT  4    TRUE 5    FALSE



\rawgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>=>...,...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup>..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup>..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

- \* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

<code>\readsetfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code>  1    PATH 2    FILE 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code>  1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code>  1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code>  1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code>  1    implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2    REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} [<sup>3</sup>..]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE

<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\registerattachment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}<sup>*</sup></code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\registermenubuttons [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\registersort [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registersynonym [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registerunit [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\REGISTER [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX  instances:

\REGISTER [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} [... <sup>3</sup> ...+...] <div>OPT</div> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX  instances:
\relatemarking [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {.*...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [.*...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks <sup>1</sup> ... \from \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces

<pre>\replacefeature [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist \.<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\replaceword [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>

<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1   NAME 2   FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> *   NAME

<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME vse
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\resetznaceni [...]</code> *    BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    TEXT
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    TEXT
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>



<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY  instances:
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttopleftthbox <sup>.1</sup>... {...}</code> OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvbox <sup>.1</sup>... {...}</code> OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop <sup>.1</sup>... {...}</code> OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<p><code>\rimskecislice {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\rlap {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\robustaddtocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\robustdoifelseinset {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p> <p>5    TRUE</p> <p>6    FALSE</p>
<p><code>\robustdoifinsetelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p> <p>5    TRUE</p> <p>6    FALSE</p>
<p><code>\robustpretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\rollbutton [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... [<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\rollbutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] \<sup>3</sup>... [<sup>4</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\rovnice [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p><sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1    zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\rozdelplovouciobjekt [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p><sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1    inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{roztazene } [\dots, \dots \overset{1}{=}\dots, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rtop } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rukopisne}$
$\backslash\text{ruledhbox } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhpack } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledmbox } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledtopv } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledtpack } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledvbox } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledvpack } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledvtop } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{runMPbuffer } [\dots, \dots \overset{1}{*}, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{runninghbox } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT

<p><code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\SLOVA {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\SLOVO {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\Slova {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\Slovo {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\Smallcapped {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\safechar {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\sans</code></p>
<p><code>\sansnormal</code></p>
<p><code>\sanstucne</code></p>
<p><code>\savebarva ... \restorebarva</code></p>
<p><code>\savebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\savebtxdataset [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FILE</p> <p>3    dataset    = NAME</p> <p>         typ    = bib lua xml</p> <p>         soubor   = FILE</p> <p>         kritrium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi</p>

`\savebuffer [...,*=...,...]`

\*   seznam   = NAME  
     soubor   = FILE  
     prefix   = ano ne

`\savebuffer [...,1...] [...2.]`

1   BUFFER  
2   FILE

`\savecounter [...]`

\*   NAME

`\savecurrentattributes {...}`

\*   NAME

`\savenormalmeaning \*`

\*   CSNAME

`\savetaggedtwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1   NAME  
2   NUMMER  
3   NAME  
4   CONTENT

`\savetwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1   NAME  
2   NUMMER  
3   CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

\*   CONTENT

`\SCRIPT`

`instances:`

`\secondoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1   TEXT  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1   TEXT  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\sedabarva [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\vizREGISTER [...] [...] {...}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

**instances:**

`\SECTION [...] [...] {...}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

**instances:** chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
*      titul      = TEXT
      zalozka    = TEXT
      znaceni     = TEXT
      seznam     = TEXT
      odkaz      = REFERENCE
      vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

1	REFERENCE
2	NUMMER
3	TEXT

1	NAME
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT

\* BEFEHL

```
\serializedcommalist
```

\serif

**\serifbold**

\serifnormal

\* NAME

\setbigbodyfont

```
1  CSNAME  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
1  CSNAME  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

\setbreakpoints [...] *    reset NAME
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer *    NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable \*... *    CSNAME
\setcollector [. <sup>1</sup> .] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] {. <sup>3</sup> .} 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcollector 3    CONTENT
\setcolormodel1 [...] *    black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny
\setcounter [. <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sub>OPT</sub> , <sup>2</sup> .] [... <sup>3</sup> .] 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\setcounterown [. <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sub>OPT</sub> , <sup>2</sup> .] [... <sup>3</sup> .] 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
\setcurrentfontclass {.*} *    NAME
\setdataset [. <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sub>OPT</sub> , <sup>2</sup> .] [..., <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    KEY = VALUE
\setdefaultpenalties
\setdigitsmanipulation [...] *    reset NUMMER
\setdirection [...] *    NUMMER
\setdocumentargument {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1    NAME 2    TEXT



<pre>\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\setdummyparameter {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 export nature pdf</p> <p>3 inline obrazovka mixed</p>
<pre>\setemeasure {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<pre>\setevalue {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\setevariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 VALUE</p>
<pre>\setevariables [...] [...] [...]                 1 2</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</p>
<pre>\setfirstline [...]                 OPT</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\setflag {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\setfont ...</pre> <p>* FONT</p>
<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...]                 *</pre> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\setfontfeature {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\setfontsolution [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\setfontstrut</code>
<code>\setfractions</code>
<code>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\setgvalue {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY 3    VALUE
<code>\setgvariables [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>, ...]</code>  1    NAME 2    set    = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY    = VALUE
<code>\sethboxregister ... {...}</code>  1    CSNAME NUMMER 2    CONTENT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\sethyphenationfeatures [..., ...<sup>*</sup>, ...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    NAME reset
<code>\setcharacteralign {...} {...}</code>  1    NUMMER 2    TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

<pre>\setcharactercasing [...]</pre> <p>* reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap</p>
<pre>\setcharactercleaning [...]</pre> <p>* reset 1</p>
<pre>\setcharacterkerning [...]</pre> <p>* reset NAME</p>
<pre>\setcharacterspacing [...]</pre> <p>* reset NAME</p>
<pre>\setcharacterstripping [...]</pre> <p>* reset 1</p>
<pre>\setcharstrut {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>
<pre>\setinitial [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupinitial</p>
<pre>\setinjector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\setinteraction [...]</pre> <p>* skryte NAME</p>
<pre>\setinterfacecommand {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\setinterfaceconstant {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\setinterfaceelements {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\setinterfacemessage {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 titul NAME NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

1	NAME
2	NAME

```
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

```
* reset 1 2
```

```

1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```
1  NAME
2  vlevo vpravo sude liche
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani
4  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   pismoeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
*  filler NAME
```

\* [-+] DIMENSION

`\setMPlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPT {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {...}1 {...}2 {...,...3...,...}OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...,...4...,...}OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [...]*`

- \* implicitni oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`

- \* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

<pre>\setmeasure {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<pre>\setmessagetext {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<pre>\setmode {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\setnostrut</pre>
<pre>\setnote [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...}</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<pre>\setnotetext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...}</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<pre>\setnotetext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\setnote [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\setobject {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup> {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\setoldstyle</pre>
<pre>\setpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 c = NUMMER r = NUMMER volba = zadny</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

\setpagereference {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME

2 NUMBER

3 NUMBER

\setpercentdimen {...} {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMBER

\setposition {...}

\* NAME

\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}<sup>1</sup> \... {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...} {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

\* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- \* NAME

\setprofile [...]

- \* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- \* NUMMER

\setreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 popisek = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- \* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER



<pre> \setscript [...]  *   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...]                         <sup>2</sup>                         OPT 1   NAME 2   zalozka = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...]*[...]  *   n           = NUMBER     sirka       = DIMENSION     vzdalenost  = DIMENSION     radky       = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}  1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...] <sup>3</sup>                         OPT 1   NAME  2   popisek     = NAME     keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     keys:1      = TEXT     keys:2      = TEXT     keys:3      = TEXT     entries:1   = TEXT     entries:2   = TEXT     entries:3   = TEXT     alternativa = TEXT  3   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setstrut </pre>
<pre> \setsuperiors </pre>
<pre> \setsystemmode {...}  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>
<pre> \settaggedmetadata [...]*[...]  *   KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\setttextcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`  
OPT OPT

- 1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
- 2 text marginalie hrana
- 3 vlevo nastred vpravo
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

`\setuevalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titul      = TEXT
   podtitulek = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   soubor     = FILE
   jmeno      = NAME
   buffer     = BUFFER
   status     = start stop
   metoda     = normalni skryte
   symbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   barva      = COLOR
   textlayer  = NAME
   misto      = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION

```

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  export      = ano FILE
   xhtml       = FILE
   soubor      = FILE
   intent      = NAME
   mezera      = ano ne
   xmpfile     = FILE
   formatovat  = version implicitni NAME
   uroven      = NUMMER
   volba       = vzdy nikdy
   profile     = FILE

```

\setupbar [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  barva       = COLOR
   pokracovat  = ano ne vse
   prazdne     = ano ne
   jednotka    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order       = popredi pozadi
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda      = NUMMER
   offset      = NUMMER
   dy          = NUMMER
   max         = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp          = NAME
   vlevo       = TEXT
   vpravo      = TEXT

```

\setupbleeding [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   misto       = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   natahnout   = ano ne
   stranka     = ano ne

```

\setupbookmark [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  sila         = ano ne
   cislo        = ano ne
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   sectionblock = ano ne

```

\setupbtx [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME  
dataset = implicitni NAME  
prikaz = \...##1  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
etallimit = NUMMER  
etaldisplay = NUMMER  
etaloption = posledni  
predel = initials  
interakce = start stop vse  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
sorttype = normalni reverse  
compress = ano ne  
implicitni = implicitni NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\setupbtxregister [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range cislostranky autor  
register = NAME  
metoda = once  
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 statustextu = start stop  
pagestate = start stop  
oddelovac = BEFEHL  
kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny  
specification = NAME  
titul = TEXT  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metoda = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny  
sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik  
opakovat = ano ne  
group = NAME  
cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka

\setupbtx [.\*.]

\* NAME

\setupbutton [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  status      = start stop
   stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   alternativa = skryte
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcollector [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  rotace      = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   roh        = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   x          = DIMENSION
   y          = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   misto      = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   status     = start stop
```

\setupcolumnspan [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   sirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   alternativa = popisek text
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pokracovat  = ano ne
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  start      = NUMMER
   counter    = NAME
   metoda     = stranka
   status     = start stop
   zpusob     = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix     = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset   = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   numberorder = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   typ        = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium   = striktni pozitiv vse
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupdataset [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 prodleva = ano ne

`\setupdelimitedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
  - pred = BEFEHL
  - po = BEFEHL
  - language = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
  - metoda = font
  - opakovat = ano ne
  - misto = text odstavec marginalie
  - vlevo = BEFEHL
  - stredni = BEFEHL
  - vpravo = BEFEHL
  - nextleft = BEFEHL
  - nextright = BEFEHL
  - mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  - mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  - levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  - pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  - odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  - odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  - pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  - barva = COLOR
  - stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
  - barvasymbolu = COLOR

`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
  - titul = ano ne
  - uroven = NUMMER
  - text = TEXT
  - headcommand = \...##1
  - pred = BEFEHL
  - po = BEFEHL
  - mezi = BEFEHL
  - alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokrajiv vlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin  
semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
  - zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  - headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  - odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  - obrazovka = ano ne
  - odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  - sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  - vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  - zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  - closesymbol = BEFEHL
  - closecommand = \...##1
  - expanzen = ano ne xml
  - vzor = TEXT
  - marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  - pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  - barva = COLOR
  - stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  - barvahlavicky = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

- \* bidi = zap vyp lokalne globalne
- metoda = jedna dve implicitni
- fences = ano ne

`\setupdocument [...,..*...,...]`

```
*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY         = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  metoda      = zadny prikaz
   natahnout   = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky = NUMMER
   alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  titul      = ano ne
   cislo      = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft   = BEFEHL
   titleright  = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   symbol     = BEFEHL
   starter    = BEFEHL
   predel     = BEFEHL
   propojeni  = NAME
   counter    = NAME
   uroven     = NUMMER
   text       = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                 semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME

   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka  = ano ne
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   sirka      = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni   = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expanzen   = ano ne xml
   vzor       = TEXT
   marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,..*...,...]`

```
*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE
```

\setupexport [...,\*...]

```
*   zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
    zakladnifont   = DIMENSION
    sirka          = DIMENSION
    titul          = TEXT
    podtitulek     = TEXT
    autor          = TEXT
    alternativa    = html div
    properties     = ano ne
    hyphen         = ano ne
    cssfile        = FILE
    prvnistranka   = FILE
    poslednistrana = FILE
```

\setupexternalfigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

```
1  NAME
2  sirka          = DIMENSION
    vyska         = DIMENSION
    popisek       = NAME
    stranka       = NUMMER
    objekt        = ano ne
    prefix        = TEXT
    metoda        = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
    controls      = ano ne
    nahled        = ano ne
    mask          = zadny
    rozliseni     = NUMMER
    barva         = COLOR
    arguments     = TEXT
    opakovat      = ano ne
    faktor        = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    vfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    sfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    maxsirka      = DIMENSION
    maxvyska      = DIMENSION
    equalwidth    = DIMENSION
    equalheight   = DIMENSION
    meritko       = NUMMER
    xmeritko      = NUMMER
    ymeritko      = NUMMER
    s             = NUMMER
    sx            = NUMMER
    sy            = NUMMER
    radky         = NUMMER
    misto         = lokalne globalne implicitni
    adresar       = PATH
    volba         = test ramecek prazdne
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    reset         = ano ne
    pozadi        = barevne popredi NAME
    ramecek       = zap vyp
    barvapozadi   = COLOR
    zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    xmax          = NUMMER
    ymax          = NUMMER
    ramecky       = zap vyp
    interakce     = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
    zakladnifont  = DIMENSION
    comment       = BEFEHL TEXT
    velikost      = zadny media crop trim art
    cache         = PATH
    resources     = PATH
    obrazovka     = FILE
    konverze      = TEXT
    order         = LISTE
    crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
```

\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,\*...]

```
*   volba = opakovat
```



`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 category = NAME  
inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
  - start = NUMBER
  - pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  - barva = COLOR
  - typ = radio pod text radek push check signature
  - values = TEXT
  - implicitni = TEXT
  - barvarameckupole = COLOR
  - barvapožadipole = COLOR
  - sirka = DIMENSION
  - vyska = DIMENSION
  - hloubka = DIMENSION
  - zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  - n = NUMBER
  - symbol = NAME
  - fieldlayer = NAME
  - volba = pouze procteni požadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne auto
  - klikuvnitr = REFERENCE
  - klikvne = REFERENCE
  - oblastuvnitr = REFERENCE
  - oblastvne = REFERENCE
  - klavesapo = REFERENCE
  - formatovat = REFERENCE
  - validovat = REFERENCE
  - pocitat = REFERENCE
  - focusin = REFERENCE
  - focusout = REFERENCE
  - openpage = REFERENCE
  - closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
  - 2
    - pred = BEFEHL
    - po = BEFEHL
    - mezi = BEFEHL
    - vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    - alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
- inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupfiller [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  levyokraj      = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj     = DIMENSION
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda         = lokalne globalne nastred široky
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   zarovnani      = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR

```

\setupfirstline [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n              = NUMMER
   alternativa    = implicitni radek slovo
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR

```

\setupfittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  pagestate      = start stop
   prikaz         = \...##1
   marginalie     = stranka
   meritko        = NUMMER
   papir          = auto default NAME
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupfloatcaption [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  suffix          = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
   misto           = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
                   pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
   prikaz          = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
   textovyprikaz   = \...##1
   mezerapred      = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween  = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza        = inherits: \preskoc
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   offsetvrsku     = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku    = DIMENSION
   cislo           = ano ne zadny
   group           = TEXT
   levyokraj       = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj      = DIMENSION
   innermargin     = DIMENSION
   outermargin     = DIMENSION
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   sirka           = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
   minsirka        = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupfontexpansion [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...]*...`

```
* language = ne auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...]1 [...]2...`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

`\setupforms [...]*...`

```
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne
```

`\setupformula [...]1 [...]2...`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 misto = vlevo vpravo
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
  strut = ano ne
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  barva = COLOR
  stylciska = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvaciska = COLOR
  volba = zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
  ramecek = cislo
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...]1 [...]2...`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
leftoffser = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
korekceradku = ano ne  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny  
korekcehloubky = zap vyp  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 prikaz = ano ne  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

\* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 faktor = max NUMMER  
 sirka = DIMENSION  
 features = NAME  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 NUMMER  
 3 vlevo = NUMMER  
 vpravo = NUMMER  
 alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 strut = inherits: \value-strut  
 sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
 vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
 vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
 vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
 vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
 spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
 meritko = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER  
 rotace = NUMMER  
 symzarovnani = auto  
 osa = zap vyp  
 barvaramecku = COLOR  
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
 offset = DIMENSION  
 jednotka = DIMENSION  
 faktor = NUMMER  
 ramecek = zap vyp  
 barvalinky = COLOR  
 zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
 velikost = male stredni velke  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 vzor = TEXT  
 text = TEXT  
 sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION  
 oddelovac = BEFEHL  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvahlavicky = COLOR

\setupinitial [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER  
 m = NUMMER  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 hoffset = DIMENSION  
 voffset = radek DIMENSION  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 font = FONT  
 text = TEXT  
 misto = marginalie text  
 metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny

\setupinsertion [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,\*...]

\* text vzdy globalne zadny

\setupitemgroup [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 kazdy NUMMER

3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu  
 uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve  
 tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER\*siroky NUMMER\*semknuto horizontalne NAME

4 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 mezi = BEFEHL  
 predhlavickou = BEFEHL  
 pohlavicce = BEFEHL  
 textvlevo = BEFEHL  
 textvpravo = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 faktor = NUMMER  
 krok = DIMENSION  
 sirka = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
 levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
 pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
 odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
 start = NUMMER  
 symzarovnnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright  
 symbol = NAME  
 n = NUMMER  
 odsadpristi = ano ne auto  
 vnitrni = BEFEHL  
 prikaz = CSNAME  
 polozky = NUMMER  
 maxsirka = DIMENSION  
 itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
 alignsymbol = ano ne  
 textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION  
 predelmista = ano ne  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvahlavicky = COLOR  
 stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvaznacky = COLOR  
 stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvasymbolu = COLOR  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 mezi = BEFEHL  
 predhlavickou = BEFEHL  
 pohlavicce = BEFEHL  
 textvlevo = BEFEHL  
 textvpravo = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 faktor = NUMMER  
 krok = DIMENSION  
 sirka = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 volba = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji  
 naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat  
 norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER\*siroky  
 NUMMER\*semknuto horizontalne NAME  
 marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
 levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
 pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
 odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
 start = NUMMER  
 symzarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft center flushright  
 symbol = NAME  
 n = NUMMER  
 odsadpristi = ano ne auto  
 vnitrni = BEFEHL  
 prikaz = CSNAME  
 polozky = NUMMER  
 maxsirka = DIMENSION  
 itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
 alignsymbol = ano ne  
 textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION  
 predelmista = ano ne  
 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvahlavicky = COLOR  
 stylnacky = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvaznacky = COLOR  
 stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvasymbolu = COLOR  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 kazdy NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokrajiv vlevo ivpravo marginalie levvyokraj pravvyokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME

   zarovnnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  status         = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba          = test
   stranka        = NUMMER
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotace         = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position       = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   roh            = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto          = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek          = NUMMER
   sloupec        = NUMMER
   smer           = normalni reverse
   oboustranne    = ano ne
   metoda         = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat       = ano
   prednastaveni  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```



`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek  
 2 text marginalie hrana  
 3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 strut = ano ne  
 n = NUMMER  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvavlevo = COLOR  
 barvavpravo = COLOR  
 sirka = DIMENSION  
 sirkavlevo = DIMENSION  
 sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe  
 rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne  
 mp = NAME  
 vyska = DIMENSION  
 hloubka = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 threshold = DIMENSION  
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvatextu = COLOR  
 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 compress = ano ne  
 compressmethod = separator predel mezera  
 compressseparator = BEFEHL  
 compressdistance = DIMENSION  
 inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]`

OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3 radky      = prizpusobive NUMMER
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  mezi       = BEFEHL
  natahnout  = ano ne DIMENSION
  maxsirka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  nvlevo     = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  opakovat   = ano ne
  nx         = NUMMER
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pozadi     = barevne
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 pred      = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  prikaz     = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  natahnout  = DIMENSION
  filler     = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...]* [...,...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]* [...]`

OPT

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
   down = DIMENSION  
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
   barva = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
   up = DIMENSION  
   down = DIMENSION  
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
   barva = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 up = DIMENSION  
   down = DIMENSION  
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
   barva = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

\* barva = lokalne globalne  
   mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 formatovat = metafun mpost  
   initializations = ano ne  
   setups = NAME  
   styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
   barvatextu = COLOR  
   extensions = ano ne  
   metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 status = start stop  
   sirka = DIMENSION  
   pred = BEFEHL  
   po = BEFEHL  
   mezi = BEFEHL  
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
   barva = COLOR  
   vrsek = BEFEHL  
   spodek = BEFEHL  
   misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraj  
   vlevo = BEFEHL  
   vpravo = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut      = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz     = \...##1
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor     = region text
   misto      = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda    = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category   = implicitni hrana
   rozsah     = lokalne globalne
   volba      = text odstavec
   marginalie = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   radek      = NUMMER
   stack      = ano pokracovat
   pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   zarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   strut      = ano ne
   pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  openup           = ano ne
   sadasymbolu      = NAME
   functionstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact          = ano ne
   zarovnani        = l2r r2l
   bidi             = ano ne
   sygreek           = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek           = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek           = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics           = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation = ano ne vse
   setups            = NAME
   domain            = NAME reset
   styltextu        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu        = COLOR
   functioncolor     = COLOR
   integral          = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicitni        = normalni kurziva
   fraction          = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  prikaz           = ano ne
   vlevo            = NUMMER
   stredni           = NUMMER
   vpravo           = NUMMER
   mathstyle        = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva            = COLOR
   status           = auto
   faktor           = auto zadny cislo
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  vzdalenostvrsku  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   marginalie       = DIMENSION
   barva            = COLOR
   strut            = ano ne math tight
   alternativa      = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka            = ano ne auto
   vlevo            = NUMMER
   vpravo           = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
   mathstyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost       = ne zadny prekryv
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   strut            = ano ne NUMMER
   zarovnani        = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost       = DIMENSION
   misto            = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivvy normalni
```

`\setupmathornament [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 alternativa = mp  
   barva = COLOR  
   mpoffset = DIMENSION  
   mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp  
   barva = COLOR  
   mpoffset = DIMENSION  
   mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 vlevo = BEFEHL  
   vpravo = BEFEHL  
   topcommand = \...##1  
   bottomcommand = \...##1  
   middlecommand = \...##1  
   mp = NAME  
   mpheight = DIMENSION  
   mpdepth = DIMENSION  
   mpoffset = DIMENSION  
   barva = COLOR  
   hoffset = DIMENSION  
   voffset = DIMENSION  
   minvyska = DIMENSION  
   mindepth = DIMENSION  
   mathclass = rel ord  
   offset = min max normalni  
   misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMBER  
   strut = ano ne  
   alternativa = normalni implicitni mp  
   minsirka = DIMENSION  
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
   moffset = DIMENSION  
   order = normalni reverse  
   mathlimits = ano ne

`\setupmathstyle [...,*,...]`

\* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
   metoda = otr box  
   pred = BEFEHL  
   po = BEFEHL  
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
   n = NUMMER  
   maxvyska = DIMENSION  
   maxsirka = DIMENSION  
   krok = DIMENSION  
   profile = NAME  
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
   setups = NAME  
   rovnovaha = ano ne  
   splitmethod = zadny fixne  
   alternativa = lokalne globalne  
   internalgrid = radek pulradku  
   oddelovac = linka  
   strut = ano ne  
   barva = COLOR  
   barvalinky = COLOR  
   smer = normalni reverse  
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupmodule [...]1 [...]2...`  
OPT

```
1 FILE
2 test = ano ne
   KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...]1 [...]2...`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titul          = ano ne
  cislo          = ano ne
  typ            = note
  ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek   = COLOR
  titlecommand   = \...##1
  titleleft      = BEFEHL
  titleright     = BEFEHL
  vlevo          = BEFEHL
  vpravo         = BEFEHL
  symbol         = BEFEHL
  starter        = BEFEHL
  predel         = BEFEHL
  propojeni      = NAME
  counter        = NAME
  uroven         = NUMMER
  text           = TEXT
  headcommand    = \...##1
  pred           = BEFEHL
  po             = BEFEHL
  mezi           = BEFEHL
  alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokrajji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                  semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
  zarovnnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka      = ano ne
  odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
  sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
  zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol    = BEFEHL
  closecommand   = \...##1
  expanzen       = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor           = TEXT
  marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva          = COLOR
  stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky  = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...]1 [...]2...`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

\setupnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interakce      = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand  = \...##1
   textovyprikaz  = \...##1
   indikator      = ano ne
   oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   linka          = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split          = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor         = NUMMER
   misto          = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi          = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   barvalinky     = COLOR
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   odstavec       = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   rozsah         = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   pokracovat     = ano ne
   alternativa    = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium      = stranka
   zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   anchor         = dalsi
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupnotes [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnote

```

\setupoffset [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

\setupoffsetbox [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   levyoffset     = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixne
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   misto          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

```

\setupoutputroutine [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

\setupoutputroutine [...]

```

*  NAME

```



`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
nvlevo = NUMMER  
nvpravo = NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION auto  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMMER  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
maxvyska = DIMENSION  
smer = normalni reverse  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 status = start stop opakovat  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 radky = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL

\setuppageinjection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER  
prodleva = ano ne  
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

1 stranka papir  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 prodleva = ano ne

\setuppairedbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko  
n = NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
maxvyska = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:

\setuppaper [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\setupparagraph [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]`

1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi  
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
kriterium = vse

`\setupperiods [...*...,...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
symbol = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid  
korekceradku = zap vyp  
korekcehloubky = zap vyp  
marginalie = ano ne standardni

`\setuppositionbar [...*...,...]`

\* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 status = start stop  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...##1  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
faktor = NUMMER  
radky = NUMMER  
metoda = striktni fixne zadny

`\setupquotation [...*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,\*...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 popisek = \* NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = ano ne  
text = TEXT  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicitni

3 prefix = ano ne  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:vse  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:vse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\setupregisters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\setuprenderingwindow [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE  
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setups [...,\*...,...]

\* NAME

**\setupscale** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 meritko      = NUMMER
  xmeritko     = NUMMER
  ymeritko     = NUMMER
  sirka        = DIMENSION
  vyska        = DIMENSION
  hloubka      = ano ne
  radky        = NUMMER
  faktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  vfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  sfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  maxsirka     = DIMENSION
  maxvyska     = DIMENSION
  s            = NUMMER
  sx           = NUMMER
  sy           = NUMMER
  equalwidth   = DIMENSION
  equalheight  = DIMENSION
  mrizka       = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku
```

**\setupscript** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 metoda       = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  prednastaveni = NAME
  features      = auto
```

**\setupscripts** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupscript
```

**\setupselector** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

**\setupshift** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 pokracovat   = ano ne
  jednotka     = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda       = NUMMER
  dy           = NUMMER
  zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
```

**\setupsidebar** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky    = COLOR
  alternativa   = NUMMER
  offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  uroven        = NUMMER
```

**\setupspellchecking** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```
* status = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  seznam = NAME
```

`\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...*]`  
OPT

\* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 metoda = prikaz
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupsbformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
```

`\setups {...*,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

```
1 r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
  split = ano ne opakovat auto
  zahlavi = opakovat
  volba = natahnout tight
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  stejnastranka = pred po obe
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  splitoffset = DIMENSION
  aligncharacter = ano ne
  alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupTEXpage [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  formatovat    =  TEMPLATE zadny
   pred         =  BEFEHL
   po           =  BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    =  male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   zarovnani     =  vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka        =  radek normalni
   barvalinky    =  COLOR
   tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
   zakladnifont  =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani   =  ano ne
   split        =  ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka     =  DIMENSION
   marginalie    =  DIMENSION
   vnitrni      =  BEFEHL
   EQ           =  BEFEHL
   zahlavi      =  ano opakovat text
   ramecek      =  zap vyp
   titul        =  TEXT
   keeptogether  =  ano ne

```

`\setuptagging [...*,...]`

```

*  status = start stop
   metoda = auto

```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  status        =  start stop
   misto         =  text odstavec zadny
   alternativa   =  NUMMER
   mp            =  NAME
   metoda        =  NAME
   pozadi        =  barevne
   barvapozadi   =  COLOR
   roh           =  pravouhly zaobleny
   uroven        =  NUMMER
   offsetpozadi  =  DIMENSION
   pred         =  BEFEHL
   po           =  BEFEHL
   zarovnani     =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pomlcka       =  NUMMER
   polomer       =  DIMENSION
   ramecek       =  zap vyp
   barvaramecku  =  COLOR
   tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
   voffset       =  DIMENSION
   offsetramecku =  DIMENSION
   levyoffset    =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset   =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku   =  male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  =  male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
   pismo         =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         =  COLOR

```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  sirka    =  DIMENSION
   pismo    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    =  COLOR

```

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 language = SPRACHE  
 alternativa = text matematika  
 order = reverse normalni  
 oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
 mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
 status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

\* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

\* titul = TEXT  
 status = start stop  
 export = ano ne  
 tisknutelne = ano ne  
 rozsah = lokalne globalne  
 metoda = zadny prikaz

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
 2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...2}`

1 CONTENT  
 2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

\* implicitni = skryte zadny text  
 compress = ano ne

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne  
 zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
 volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne  
 vyskatextu = DIMENSION  
 maxsirka = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
 zahlavi = opakovat  
 upati = opakovat  
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
 split = ano ne opakovat auto  
 splitoffset = DIMENSION  
 stejnastranka = pred po obe  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani



`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL  
`reset` = BEFEHL  
`KEY` = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]OPT`

- \* FONT

`\setvtopregister ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

<pre>\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 VALUE</p>
<pre>\setxvariables [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</p>
<pre>\sfrac {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\shapedhbox {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\SHIFT {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<pre>\showallmakeup</pre>
<pre>\showattributes</pre>
<pre>\showboxes</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* NAME</p>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                                 OPT *  specification = NAME    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...]                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                                 OPT *  rotace       = NUMMER    specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...]                 OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...]                         OPT *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...]                 OPT *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirsmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>
<pre> \showexperiments </pre>
<pre> \showfont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]                                 OPT 1  FONT 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \showfontdata </pre>

<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>3</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>4</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code> <code>1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 vse NUMBER</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showchardata {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showcharratio {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...*,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>

\showligatures [...]  *    FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., <sup>3</sup> ...}  1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}  1    FONT 2    -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3    TEXT
\showparentchain \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1    CSNAME 2    NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...]  *    NAME
\showtimer {...}  *    TEXT
\showtokens [...]  *    NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...}  *    NAME
\showvariable { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1    NAME 2    KEY

`\showwarning {...} {...} {...,3...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

3 TEXT

`\schovejbloky [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

<p><code>\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<code>\sklonene</code>
<code>\sklonenetucne</code>
<p><code>\slicepages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER</p> <p>3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\sloupec [...,<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \columnbreak</p>
<p><code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\slovo {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\slovovpravo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1 vpravo DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<p><code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<code>\smaller</code>

<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...]<sup>1</sup>{...}<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>w h d t b</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\smashbox ...</code>  * <code>CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\smashboxed ...</code>  * <code>CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\smashedhbox ...<sup>1</sup>{...}<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\smashedvbox ...<sup>1</sup>{...}<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\saptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup>\...<sup>2</sup>{...}<sup>3</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1    normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME 2 <code>CSNAME</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\saptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>\...<sup>3</sup>{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>inherits: \definegridsnapping</code> 2 <code>CSNAME</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\someheadnumber [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 <code>ABSCHNITT</code> 2    predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
<code>\somekindoftab [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> * <code>alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne</code> <code>sirka = DIMENSION</code> <code>vyska = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>m = NUMMER</code>
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}<sup>1</sup>{...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 <code>ABSCHNITT</code> 2    predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni



`\someplace {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} [6...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [1...] {2...}`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

instances:

`\spanishNumerals {*...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {*...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\speech [1...] {2...}`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`\splitatasterisk 1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon 1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons 1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma 1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitdfrac {1...} {2...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\sqrt [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\stackrel {...}{...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\stanovcislonaadpisu [...]</code> *    ABSCHNITT

$\backslash\text{stanovcharakteristikuseznamu}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{startalignment}$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\text{stopalignment}$ *    inherits: \nastavzarovnani
$\backslash\text{startallmodes}$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\text{stopallmodes}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1    SPRACHE 2    inherits: \startzuzeni
$\backslash\text{startattachment}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopattachment}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash\text{startATTACHMENT}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopATTACHMENT}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{startbar}$ [...*] ... $\backslash\text{stopbar}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startbarva}$ [...*] ... $\backslash\text{stopbarva}$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{startbitmapimage}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbitmapimage}$ *    barva    =    rgb cmyk seda *    sirka    =    DIMENSION *    vyska    =    DIMENSION *    x        =    NUMMER *    y        =    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1    SPRACHE 2    inherits: \startzuzeni
$\backslash\text{startbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ [...*] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startbuffer}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> ... $\backslash\text{stopbuffer}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startBUFFER}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopBUFFER}$ instances: skryt

<code>\startcatcodetable \*... \stopcatcodetable</code>  <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code>
<code>\startcitace [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcitace</code> <code>                  OPT                  OPT</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>
<code>\startcitovat [...]\stopcitovat</code> <code>                  OPT</code> <code>* SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>
<code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>
<code>\startcolorintent [...]\stopcolorintent</code>  <code>* knockout overprint zadny</code>
<code>\startcoloronly [...]\stopcoloronly</code>  <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\startcolorset [...]\stopcolorset</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcolumnspan [...]\stopcolumnspan</code> <code>                                  <sup>*</sup></code> <code>                                  OPT</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan</code>
<code>\startcombination [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>                          OPT                          OPT</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcombination</code>
<code>\startcombination [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>                          OPT                          OPT</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 N*M</code>
<code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>
<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{startdelimited} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdelimited}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{SPRACHE} \\ 3 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{startzuzeni} \end{array}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startdelimitedtext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdelimitedtext}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{SPRACHE} \\ 3 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{startzuzeni} \end{array}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startDELIMITEDTEXT} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{SPRACHE} \\ 2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{startzuzeni} \end{array}$ <p>instances: citace citovat blockquote speech aside</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startdisplaymath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startdmath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startdocument} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdocument}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{setupdocument} \end{array}$
$\backslash\mathrm{starteffect} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopeffect}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{NAME} \end{array}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startEFFECT} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startelement} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopelement}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{KEY} = \text{VALUE} \end{array}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startembeddedxtable} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopembeddedxtable}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{setupxtable} \end{array}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startembeddedxtable} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopembeddedxtable}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{NAME} \end{array}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startexceptions} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopexceptions}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{SPRACHE} \end{array}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startexpanded} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startexpandedcollect} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startextendedcatcodetable} \backslash\overset{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{CSNAME} \end{array}$

<p><code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...]</code> ... <code>\stopexternalfigurecollection</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfittingpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopfittingpage</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: <code>\setupfittingpage</code></p>
<p><code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopFITTINGPAGE</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupfittingpage</code></p> <p>instances: TEXpage MPpage</p>
<p><code>\startfloatcombination [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopfloatcombination</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupcombination</code></p>
<p><code>\startfloatcombination [...]<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\stopfloatcombination</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* N*M NAME</p>
<p><code>\startPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext [...,...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>...}</code> ... <code>\stopPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfont [...]<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\stopfont</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* kazdy NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startframedcontent [...]<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\stopframedcontent</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME vyp</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...]<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prveni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...,...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\definegridsnapping</code></p>
<p><code>\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>

$\backslash startHELP$ [...] ... $\backslash stopHELP$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE instances: textnapovedy
$\backslash starthighlight$ [...] ... $\backslash stophighlight$ * NAME
$\backslash startthyphenation$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash stopthyphenation$ * original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
$\backslash startcharacteralign$ [...] ... $\backslash stopcharacteralign$ <small>OPT</small> * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
$\backslash startcheckedfences$ ... $\backslash stopcheckedfences$
$\backslash startchemical$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopchemical$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash setupchemical$
$\backslash startimath$ ... $\backslash stopimath$
$\backslash startindentedtext$ [...] ... $\backslash stopindentedtext$ * NAME
$\backslash startINDENTEDTEXT$ ... $\backslash stopINDENTEDTEXT$
$\backslash startinterakce$ [...] ... $\backslash stopinterakce$ * skryte NAME
$\backslash startinteraktivnimenu$ [...] ... $\backslash stopinteraktivnimenu$ * NAME
$\backslash startinterface$ ... .. $\backslash stopinterface$ * vse SPRACHE
$\backslash startintertext$ ... $\backslash stopintertext$
$\backslash startitemgroup$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopitemgroup$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash setupitemgroup$ 3 inherits: $\backslash setupitemgroup$
$\backslash startITEMGROUP$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopITEMGROUP$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash setupitemgroup$ 2 inherits: $\backslash setupitemgroup$ instances: itemize

<pre> \startJSCode <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stopJSCode  1  NAME 2  uses 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startJSreamble <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stopJSreamble  1  NAME 2  uzito 3  now later </pre>
<pre> \startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina  *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startkomentar [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopkomentar                 OPT      OPT 1  TEXT 2  inherits: \nastavkomentar </pre>
<pre> \startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky </pre>
<pre> \startKOMENTAR [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopKOMENTAR                 OPT      OPT 1  TEXT 2  inherits: \nastavkomentar  instances: komentar </pre>
<pre> \startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta  *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startkomponenta ... ... \stopkomponenta  *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment  *  vlevo nastred vpravo max </pre>
<pre> \startlinecorrection [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoplinecorrection                         OPT *  prazdny inherits: \preskoc </pre>
<pre> \startlinefiller [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplinefiller                   OPT 1  filler NAME 2  inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>



<p><code>\startLINENOTE [...]{...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\startlinenumbering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoplinenumbering</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 pokračovat = ano ne start = NUMMER krok = NUMMER metoda = stranka prvni dalsi</p>
<p><code>\startlinenumbering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> ... <code>\stoplinenumbering</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 pokračovat NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code></p>
<p><code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code></p>
<p><code>\startlinetablecell [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoplinetablecell</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuplinetable</p>
<p><code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code></p>
<p><code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code></p>
<p><code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code></p>
<p><code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoplocallinecorrection</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* prazdny inherits: \preskoc</p>
<p><code>\startlocalnotes [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoplocalnotes</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startlocalsetups [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> ... <code>\stoplocalsetups</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 mrizka</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\startlocalsetups ... ..</code> ... <code>\stoplocalsetups</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code></p>
<p><code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code></p>
<p><code>\startluaparameterset [...]<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\stopluaparameterset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<pre> \startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups                         OPT 1  mrizka 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode                         OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions                         OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing                         OPT *  - </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment                         OPT *  reset globale + </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions                         OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \stopMPinclusions                         OPT      OPT 1  + 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPpage                         OPT *  inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,*...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic                         OPT 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun             OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka                         OPT *  NUMMER </pre>

$\backslash\text{startmarginlnilinka} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginlnilinka}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\text{setupmarginrule}</math></p>
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* reset vse NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}</math></p> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\text{setupmathcases}</math></p> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}</math></p> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\text{startmathstyle} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$ <p>* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{startmatrices} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrices}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}</math></p>
$\backslash\text{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\text{startmdformula} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmdformula}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: <math>\backslash\text{nastavzakladnifont}</math></p>
$\backslash\text{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\text{startmixedcolumns} [\dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmixedcolumns}$ <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: <math>\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}</math></p>
$\backslash\text{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}</math></p> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash\text{startmode} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmode}$ <p>* NAME</p>

$\backslash\text{startmodeset} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \dots \backslash\text{stopmodeset}$  1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startmodule} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmodule}$  * FILE
$\backslash\text{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\text{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\text{startmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopmodule}$  * FILE
$\backslash\text{startmpformula} [\dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmpformula}$ <small>OPT</small> * zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
$\backslash\text{startnadpis} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \dots \backslash\text{stopnadpis}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnamedsection} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] [\dots, \dots^3, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsection}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startnamedsubformulas} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsubformulas}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnaproti} \dots \backslash\text{stopnaproti}$
$\backslash\text{startnarrower} [\dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrower}$ <small>OPT</small> * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startNARROWER} [\dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopNARROWER}$ <small>OPT</small> * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startnegativ} \dots \backslash\text{stopnegativ}$
$\backslash\text{startnicelyfilledbox} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnicelyfilledbox}$ <small>OPT</small> * sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = ano ne
$\backslash\text{startnointerference} \dots \backslash\text{stopnointerference}$

<code>\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code>
<code>\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startobrazek [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \stopobrazek</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 inherits: \externiobraz</code>
<code>\startodlozit [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopodlozit</code> <sub>OPT</sub> <code>* [-+]NUMBER</code>
<code>\startodstavec [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup>] [...,<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \stopodstavec</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>
<code>\startoramovani [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup>] [...,<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \stoporamovani</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</code>
<code>\startoramovanytext [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup>] [...,<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \stoporamovanytext</code>  <code>1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</code>
<code>\startORAMOVANYTEXT [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup>] [...,<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \stopORAMOVANYTEXT</code>  <code>1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</code>  <code>instances: oramovanytext</code>
<code>\startoutputstream [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopoutputstream</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code>
<code>\startpagefigure [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \stoppagefigure</code>  <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>
<code>\startpagegrid [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup>] [...,<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \stoppagegrid</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuppagegrid</code>

<pre> \startpagegridspan [...] [...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \startPAGEGRID [...] [...] ... \stopPAGEGRID *  inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout *  stranka levestranka pravestranka </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...] [...] ... \stoppar 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder *  implicitni oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \startumistiFLOAT [...] [...] ... \stopumistiFLOAT 1  titul    = TEXT     zalozka = TEXT     znaceni = TEXT     seznam  = TEXT     misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levestranka pravestranka                zahlavi upati nekde effective     odkaz    = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE  instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \startumistifigure [...] [...] ... \stopumistifigure 1  titul    = TEXT     zalozka = TEXT     znaceni = TEXT     seznam  = TEXT     misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levestranka pravestranka                zahlavi upati nekde effective     odkaz    = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>

<p><code>\startumistigraphic [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stopumistigraphic</code></p> <p>1    titul    = TEXT  zalozka = TEXT  znaceni = TEXT  seznam = TEXT  misto = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpětnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrajích levýokraj pravýokraj  leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset výška podlehloubky  [+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpůsobivé 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie  [+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vršek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka  zahlaví upatí nekde effective  odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startumistichemical [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stopumistichemical</code></p> <p>1    titul    = TEXT  zalozka = TEXT  znaceni = TEXT  seznam = TEXT  misto = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpětnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrajích levýokraj pravýokraj  leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset výška podlehloubky  [+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpůsobivé 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie  [+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vršek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka  zahlaví upatí nekde effective  odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startumistiintermezzo [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo</code></p> <p>1    titul    = TEXT  zalozka = TEXT  znaceni = TEXT  seznam = TEXT  misto = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpětnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrajích levýokraj pravýokraj  leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset výška podlehloubky  [+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpůsobivé 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie  [+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vršek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka  zahlaví upatí nekde effective  odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startumistitable [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stopumistitable</code></p> <p>1    titul    = TEXT  zalozka = TEXT  znaceni = TEXT  seznam = TEXT  misto = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpětnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrajích levýokraj pravýokraj  leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset výška podlehloubky  [+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpůsobivé 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie  [+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vršek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka  zahlaví upatí nekde effective  odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startplacepairedbox [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><code>\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,\overset{*}{...},...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\startpolozka [...,\overset{*}{...},...] ... \stoppolozka</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>

<pre> \startPOPIS [...,*...,...] ... \stopPOPIS                                 OPT *   titul    = TEXT     zalozka  = TEXT     seznam   = TEXT     odkaz    = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startPOPIS [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopPOPIS                         OPT      OPT 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppositioning                   OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpozadi [...,*...,...] ... \stoppozadi                         OPT *   inherits: \nastavpozadi </pre>
<pre> \startPOZADI [...,*...,...] ... \stopPOZADI                         OPT *   inherits: \nastavpozadi  instances: pozadi </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*...,...] ... \stopNOTE             OPT *   REFERENCE  instances: </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*...,...] ... \stopNOTE             OPT *   titul    = TEXT     zalozka  = TEXT     seznam   = TEXT     odkaz    = REFERENCE  instances: </pre>
<pre> \startprekryv ... \stopprekryv </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand *   KEY  = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist *   KEY  = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand *   BEFEHL </pre>



\startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist  *    BEFEHL
\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt  *    FILE *
\startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt  *    FILE *
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt  *    FILE *
\startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt  *    FILE *
\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi  *    FILE *
\startprostredi ... ... \stopprostredi  *    FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublikace [...] [...] ... \stoppublikace <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME  2    tag        = REFERENCE category = TEXT k         = REFERENCE t         = TEXT
\startradek [...]  *    REFERENCE
\startLINES [...] [...] ... \stopLINES <div>OPT</div> *    inherits: \nastavradky  instances:
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
\startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups <div>OPT</div> 1    mrizka  2    NAME
\startrawsetups ... ... \stoprawsetups  *    NAME
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile

<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime  * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.] [<sup>4</sup>.] [<sup>5</sup>...+...]                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TEXT 4  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 5  INDEX </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic                            OPT 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttrovnice [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoprovnice                 OPT *  zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startROVNICEformula [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopROVNICEformula                       OPT *  zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript  *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopsdformula                 OPT *  zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsectionblock                    OPT 1  NAME 2  zalozka = TEXT    inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK                    OPT *  zalozka = TEXT    inherits: \nastavbloksekce  instances: </pre>

\startsectionlevel [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopsectionlevel  
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME  
 2 titul = TEXT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 3 KEY = VALUE

\startSECTION [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopSECTION  
OPT OPT

1 titul = TEXT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
 title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\startchapter [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopchapter  
OPT OPT

1 titul = TEXT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

\startsection [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsection  
OPT OPT

1 titul = TEXT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubject [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubject  
OPT OPT

1 titul = TEXT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsection  
OPT OPT

1 titul = TEXT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startsubsubject}$  [... $\overset{1}{\text{---}}$ ...] [... $\overset{2}{\text{---}}$ ...] ...  $\backslash\text{stopsubsubject}$

OPT                      OPT

1    titul            = TEXT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startsubsubsection}$  [... $\overset{1}{\text{---}}$ ...] [... $\overset{2}{\text{---}}$ ...] ...  $\backslash\text{stopsubsubsection}$

OPT                      OPT

1    titul            = TEXT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startsubsubsubject}$  [... $\overset{1}{\text{---}}$ ...] [... $\overset{2}{\text{---}}$ ...] ...  $\backslash\text{stopsubsubsubject}$

OPT                      OPT

1    titul            = TEXT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startsubsubsubsection}$  [... $\overset{1}{\text{---}}$ ...] [... $\overset{2}{\text{---}}$ ...] ...  $\backslash\text{stopsubsubsubsection}$

OPT                      OPT

1    titul            = TEXT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startsubsubsubsubject}$  [... $\overset{1}{\text{---}}$ ...] [... $\overset{2}{\text{---}}$ ...] ...  $\backslash\text{stopsubsubsubsubject}$

OPT                      OPT

1    titul            = TEXT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startsubsubsubsubsection}$  [... $\overset{1}{\text{---}}$ ...] [... $\overset{2}{\text{---}}$ ...] ...  $\backslash\text{stopsubsubsubsubsection}$

OPT                      OPT

1    titul            = TEXT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startsubsubsubsubsubject}$  [... $\overset{1}{\text{---}}$ ...] [... $\overset{2}{\text{---}}$ ...] ...  $\backslash\text{stopsubsubsubsubsubject}$

OPT                      OPT

1    titul            = TEXT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

<p><code>\starttitle [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptitle</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    titul            = TEXT            zalozka        = TEXT            znaceni        = TEXT            seznam         = TEXT            odkaz          = REFERENCE            vlastnicislo   = TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startitemize [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopitemize</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><code>\startsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopsetups</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    mrizka</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\startsetups ... \stopsetups</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\startshift [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopshift</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\startsidebar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsidebar</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupsidebar</p>
<p><code>\startsimplecolumns [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopsimplecolumns</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize</p>
<p><code>\startskryt ... \stopskryt</code></p>
<p><code>\startsloupce [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopsloupce</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavsloupce</p>
<p><code>\startspecialitem [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopspecialitem</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    polozka</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startspecialitem [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopspecialitem</code></p> <p>*    pod pol</p>
<p><code>\startspecialitem [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopspecialitem</code></p> <p>1    sym rozsah mar</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startspeech [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopspeech</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \startzuzeni</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{startspformula} [\dots,\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspformula}$ * <code>zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{startspread} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspread}$
$\backslash\mathrm{start} [\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stop}$ * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{start} \mathrm{STARTSTOP} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stop} \mathrm{STARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startstaticMPfigure} \{\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopstaticMPfigure}$ * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{startstaticMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots},\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{STARTSTOP} \{\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\dots}\}$ * <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{startstrictinspectnextcharacter} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startstructurepageregister} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\overset{4}{\dots},\dots] \overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\dots}$ 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>NAME</code> 3 <code>popisek        = NAME</code> <code>keys            = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code> <code>entries         = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code> <code>keys:1          = TEXT</code> <code>keys:2          = TEXT</code> <code>keys:3          = TEXT</code> <code>entries:1       = TEXT</code> <code>entries:2       = TEXT</code> <code>entries:3       = TEXT</code> <code>alternativa    = TEXT</code> 4 <code>KEY = VALUE</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{startstyle} [\dots,\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopstyle}$ * <code>inherits: \setupstyle</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{startstyle} [\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopstyle}$ * <code>NAME FONT</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{start} \mathrm{STYLE} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stop} \mathrm{STYLE}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startsubformulas} [\dots,\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsubformulas}$ * <code>+ - REFERENCE</code>

<p><code>\startsubjectlevel</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] ... <code>\stopsubjectlevel</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    titul            = TEXT             zalozka        = TEXT             znaceni        = TEXT             seznam         = TEXT             odkaz          = REFERENCE             vlastnicislo = TEXT</p> <p>3    KEY = VALUE</p>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<p><code>\startsymbolset</code> [...] ... <code>\stopsymbolset</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\startTABLE</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\stopTABLE</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\startTABLEbody</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\stopTABLEbody</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\startTABLEfoot</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\stopTABLEfoot</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\startTABLEhead</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\stopTABLEhead</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\startTABLEnext</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\stopTABLEnext</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\startTEXpage</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\stopTEXpage</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>
<p><code>\starttabelator</code> [/<sup>1</sup>/] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... <code>\stoptabelator</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1    TEMPLATE</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastvtabelaci</p>
<p><code>\startTABULATE</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... <code>\stopTABULATE</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastvtabelaci</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\starttabulatehead</code> [<sup>*</sup>] ... <code>\stoptabulatehead</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\starttabulatetail</code> [<sup>*</sup>] ... <code>\stoptabulatetail</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    NAME</p>

$\backslash startTABULATION$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> ... $\backstopTABULATION$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backsetuptabulation$
$\backstarttabulka$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> ... $\backstoptabulka$ 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backnastavtabulky$
$\backstarttabulka$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> ... $\backstoptabulka$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backnastavtabulky$
$\backstarttabulky$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backstoptabulky$ * TEMPLATE
$\backstarttabulky$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backstoptabulky$ * NAME
$\backstarttexcode$ ... $\backstoptexcode$
$\backstarttexdefinition$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ... <sup>5</sup> ... <sup>6</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... $\backstoptexdefinition$ 1 spaces nospaces 2 globalne 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 NAME 6 TEMPLATE
$\backstarttext$ ... $\backstoptext$
$\backstarttextbackground$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> ... $\backstoptextbackground$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backsetuptextbackground$
$\backstarttextbackgroundmanual$ ... $\backstoptextbackgroundmanual$
$\backstartTEXTBACKGROUND$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> ... $\backstopTEXTBACKGROUND$ * inherits: $\backsetuptextbackground$
$\backstarttextcolor$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backstoptextcolor$ * COLOR
$\backstarttextcolorintent$ ... $\backstoptextcolorintent$
$\backstarttextflow$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backstoptextflow$ * NAME



$\backslash\texttt{starttextnapovedy} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\texttt{stoptextnapovedy}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\texttt{starttextovalinka} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\texttt{stoptextovalinka}$ <p>*    TEXT</p>
$\backslash\texttt{startLABELtext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\texttt{stopLABELtext}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    SPRACHE</p> <p>2    KEY</p> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash\texttt{starttokens} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\texttt{stoptokens}$ <p>*    NAME</p>
$\backslash\texttt{starttransparent} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\texttt{stoptransparent}$ <p>*    COLOR</p>
$\backslash\texttt{starttypescript} [\overset{1}{\dots}, \overset{2}{\dots}] [\overset{3}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\texttt{stoptypescript}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                  OPT                  OPT</small></p> <p>1    serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    size jmeno</p>
$\backslash\texttt{starttypescriptcollection} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\texttt{stoptypescriptcollection}$ <p>*    NAME</p>
$\backslash\texttt{startTYPING} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\texttt{stopTYPING}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavopis</p> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash\texttt{startTYPING} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\texttt{stopTYPING}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    pokračovat</p> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash\texttt{startumistirovnici} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\texttt{stopumistirovnici}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    titul    = TEXT</p> <p>      suffix   = TEXT</p> <p>      odkaz    = + - REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\texttt{startumistirovnici} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\texttt{stopumistirovnici}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    + - REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\texttt{startuniqueMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}, \dots\} \dots \backslash\texttt{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    KEY</p>

$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter} \backslash* \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ <p>* CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification} [\backslash*] \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{startuzky} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopuzky}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni</p>
$\backslash\text{startuzky} [\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopuzky}$ <p>1 inherits: \nastavzuzeni</p> <p>2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset</p>
$\backslash\text{startuzky} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopuzky}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset</p>
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer} [\backslash*] \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER} \dots \backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startvtopregister} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>

<pre> \startVYCET [...,*...,...] ... \stopVYCET                                 OPT *   titul    = TEXT     zalozka  = TEXT     seznam   = TEXT     odkaz    = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startVYCET [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopVYCET                         OPT      OPT 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startxcell [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopxcell                 OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   nx = NUMMER     ny = NUMMER     nc = NUMMER     nr = NUMMER     inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopxcellgroup                   OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopxgroup                 OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...*] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...*] ... \stopxmllineverbatim *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopxmlsetups                   OPT      OPT 1   mrizka 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups ...*... \stopxmlsetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopxrow                 OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopxrowgroup                   OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...,*...,...] ... \stopxtable                         OPT *   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>

$\backslash\text{startxtablebody} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtable} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startzahlavitabulky} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopzahlavitabulky}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startzarovnanonastred} \dots \backslash\text{stopzarovnanonastred}$
$\backslash\text{startzarovnanovlevo} \dots \backslash\text{stopzarovnanovlevo}$
$\backslash\text{startzarovnanovpravo} \dots \backslash\text{stopzarovnanovpravo}$
$\backslash\text{startzhustene} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopzhustene}$ <small>OPT</small> * prazdny
$\backslash\text{startzlom} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopzlom}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavupravu

<p><code>\startMAKEUPzlom [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavupravu</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\stopradek [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\stopregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\stopstructurepageregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\strana [...,..<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak</p>
<p><code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TRUE</p> <p>2 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TRUE</p> <p>2 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\stripcharacter ...<sup>1</sup> \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 CHARACTER</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\strippedcsname \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\strippedcsname ...</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\stripspaces \from ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\swapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> *    rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
<code>\switchstyleonly \*</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <small>OPT</small> *    zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\symbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> *    REFERENCE

\symbol {...} *   NAME
\synchronizeblank
\synchronizeindenting
\synchronizemarking [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1   BESCHRIFTUNG 2   NUMMER 3   drzet
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...] *   NAME
\synchronizestrut {...} *   ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
\synchronizewhitespace
\SYNONYM [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1   NAME 2   TEXT 3   CONTENT  instances:
\systemlog {...} {...} {...} 1   FILE 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...} 1   FILE 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...} 1   FILE 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\systemsetups {...} *   NAME
\TABLE
\TaBlE



<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {.*}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbinom {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {.*}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tecky [.*]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER
<code>\tecky [...,*...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupperperiods
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [...,*...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavtenkelinky
<code>\tequal {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\testandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3... \and 4...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [1...] [2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {1...} {2...,...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {1...} {2...,...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\testpage [1...] [2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [1...] [2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [1...] [2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...]`

- \* NAME

`\tex {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

- \* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

- \* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...1...][...2]`  
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
 authornum authoryear  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx  
 2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1][...2]`  
OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
 2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
 authornum authoryear  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [...1...][...2]`  
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
 authornum authoryear  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx  
 2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1][...2]`  
OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
 2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
 authornum authoryear  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcontrolspace`

`\textflowcollector {...}`

\* NAME

`\textmath {...}`

\* CONTENT



`\thirtoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\thirdotsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tightlayer [...]`

\* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

$\backslash\text{tLeftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tLeftrightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlacitko} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] \overset{2}{\{...\}} [\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1    inherits: \setupbutton 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{tlacitkomenu} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1    inherits: \setupbutton 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{tlacitkomenu} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3    TEXT 4    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{BUTTON} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] \overset{2}{\{...\}} [\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1    inherits: \setupbutton 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE  instances: button
$\backslash\text{tlap} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tleftharpoondown} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tleftharpoonup} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\xleftrightarrow{\text{...}}{\text{...}}$ $\xleftrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\xharpoonleft{\text{...}}\xharpoonright{\text{...}}$ $\xharpoonleft[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}\xharpoonright[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\ulcorner$
$\mapsto$ $\mapsto^1{\text{...}}\mapsto^2{\text{...}}$ $\mapsto[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}\mapsto[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\text{\char"}$
$\text{\linenote{}}$ *    REFERENCE
$\topbox{\text{...}}$ *    CONTENT
$\topleftbox{\text{...}}$ *    CONTENT
$\toplinebox{\text{...}}$ *    CONTENT
$\toprightbox{\text{...}}$ *    CONTENT
$\topskippedbox{\text{...}}$ *    CONTENT
$\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow^1{\text{...}}\rightarrow^2{\text{...}}$ $\rightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}\rightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\text{\tracecatcodetables}$
$\text{\tracedfontname{}}$ *    FONT
$\text{\traceoutputroutines}$
$\text{\tracepositions}$

$\backslash$ transparencypart {...} *    COLOR
$\backslash$ transparent [ <sup>1</sup> ] {...} 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ tref {...} {...} [ <sup>3</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash$ trel {...} {...} <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ trightharpoon [ <sup>1</sup> ] {...} <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ trightharpoonupdown {...} {...} <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ trightharpoonup {...} {...} <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ trigtlleftharpoons {...} {...} <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ trightoverleftarrow {...} {...} <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ triplebond
$\backslash$ truefilename {...} *    FILE
$\backslash$ truefontname {...} *    FONT
$\backslash$ ttragedright



$\backslash\text{ttriplerel} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{twoheadleftarrow} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{twoheadrightarrow} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tucne}$
$\backslash\text{tucnekurzivni}$
$\backslash\text{tucnesklonene}$
$\backslash\text{tvr damezera}$
$\backslash\text{tvr damezery}$
$\backslash\text{twodigitrounding} \{.*\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{tx}$
$\backslash\text{txx}$
$\backslash\text{typebuffer} [\overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$
$\backslash\text{opis} \overset{*}{\text{BUFFER}} [\dots, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$
$\backslash\text{typedefinedbuffer} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$
$\backslash\text{typeface}$
$\backslash\text{typescriptone}$
$\backslash\text{typescriptprefix} \{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$

<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>[...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\uconvertnumber</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \konvertujcislo 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand</code> \ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ukazbarvu</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * COLOR
<code>\ukazmrizku</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce
<code>\ukaznastaveni</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
<code>\ukazpaletu</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
<code>\ukazpodpery</code>
<code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\ukazramecek</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek 2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana
<code>\ukazsadosymbolu</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * NAME
<code>\ukazskupinubarev</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno

<p><code>\ukazupravu [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* zlom vse boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset</p>
<p><code>\ukazvytisk [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu</p> <p>3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</p>
<p><code>\ukazvzhled [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\ukazzakladnifont [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\umistikombinovanyseznam [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\umistinadsebe {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistinamrizku [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvnι posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistinamrizku [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistipodrovnici [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\umistipoznamkypodcarou [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\umistirejstrik [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik</p>

$\backslash\text{umistiREGISTER} [\dots,\dots\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\ast$ inherits: \nastavrejstrik  instances:
$\backslash\text{umistirovnici} [\dots,\dots\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots]$ $\ast$ + - REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{umistiseznam} [\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{umistivedlesebe} \{\dots\} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistizalozky} [\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] [\dots,\dots\overset{3}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue} \{\dots\}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed} \{\dots\}$ $\ast$ CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbartext} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underbrace} \{\dots\}$ $\ast$ TEXT
$\backslash\text{underbracetext} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underbracket} \{\dots\}$ $\ast$ TEXT
$\backslash\text{underbrackettext} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underdash} \{\dots\}$ $\ast$ CONTENT

$\underdashes$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\underdot$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\underdots$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\underleftarrow$ {...} *    TEXT
$\underleftharpoonowdown$ {...} *    TEXT
$\underleftharpoonoup$ {...} *    TEXT
$\underleftrightharpoonow$ {...} *    TEXT
$\underparent$ {...} *    TEXT
$\underparenttext$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\underrandom$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\underrandoms$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\underrightharpoonow$ {...} *    TEXT
$\underrightharpoonowdown$ {...} *    TEXT
$\underrightharpoonoup$ {...} *    TEXT
$\underset$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\text{understrike}\{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{understrikes}\{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{undertwoheadleftarrow}\{\dots\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{undertwoheadrightarrow}\{\dots\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{undoassign}[\dots][\dots^2\dots]$ 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unframed}[\dots,\dots^1\dots,\dots]\{\dots^2\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unhhbox}\dots^1.\backslash\text{with}\{\dots^2\}$ 1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{unihex}\{\dots\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic}\{\dots^1\}\{\dots,\dots^2\dots,\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}\{\dots^1\}\{\dots,\dots^2\dots,\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unprotect}\dots\backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected}\dots^*.\backslash\text{par}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern}[\dots^1][\dots^2]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    SPRACHE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter}\backslash\dots^1.\{\dots^2\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT

$\backslash\text{unspaceargument } \dots \backslash\text{to } \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced } \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspacestring } \dots \backslash\text{to } \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexargument } \{ \dots \} \backslash\text{to } \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexcommand } \{ \dots \} \backslash\text{to } \dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{uppercased } \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{uppercasestring } \dots \backslash\text{to } \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoublesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsinglesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperrighthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperrighthdoublesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperrightsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperrightsinglesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{urcicharakteristikurejstriku } [ \dots ] [ \dots, \dots, \dots ]$ 1 NAME 2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cislأ compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT

\url [...]  *   NAME
\usealignparameter \...  *   CSNAME
\useblankparameter \...  *   CSNAME
\usebodyfont [...,*,...]  *   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\usebodyfontparameter \...  *   CSNAME
\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> <span><sup>1</sup> OPT</span> <span><sup>2</sup> OPT</span> <span><sup>3</sup> OPT</span> </div> 1   NAME 2   FILE 3   specification = NAME
\usebtxdefinitions [...]  *   FILE
\usecolors [...]  *   FILE
\usecomponent [...]  *   FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...}  *   KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}  1   KEY 2   KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...}  *   KEY
\useenvironment [...]  *   FILE
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]  1   NAME 2   NAME 3   FILE 4   auto embed



<pre> \usefigurebase [...]  *   reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...]                         OPT 1   NAME 2   FILE 3   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \*..  *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \*..  *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \*..  *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \*..  *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \*..  *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...]  *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...}                         OPT 1   NAME 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...]  *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...] ...<sup>2</sup>, ...]  1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \*..  *   CSNAME </pre>

<code>\useproduct [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\userreferenceparameter \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupsparemeter \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,\<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup>...,...]</code> <code>[...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1   inherits: \setupscale 2   NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> *    PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sub>OPT</sub><sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1   m p s x t 2   FILE 3   KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup> [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>3</sup></code> 1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse 2   NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3   size jmeno
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> *    reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup></code> 1   FILE 2   FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> *    TEXT

\utfupper {...}  *    TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\uzijadresar [...*,...]  *    PATH
\uzijbloky [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    + - 3    kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\uzijexternidokument [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    TEXT
\uzijexterniobraz [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ,... <sup>4</sup> ,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    NAME 4    inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\uzijexternizvuk [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]
\uzijJSscripts [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    FILE 2    NAME
\uzijmodul [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    m p s x t 2    FILE 3    KEY = VALUE
\uzijsymbol [...*]  *    FILE
\uzijURL [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    URL 3    FILE 4    TEXT

<p><code>\uzijurl [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 URL</p> <p>3 FILE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>OPT OPT</p>
<p><code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\VSEDNIDEN {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\vboxreference [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vec {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\velke ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\verbatim {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\verbatimstring {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\verbosenummer {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\verticalgrowingbar [...]<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\verticalpositionbar [...]<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\veryraggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\veryraggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\veryraggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\verze [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME</p>
<p><code>\vglue ...<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>

$\backslash\text{viewerlayer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vl}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vlasovalinka}$
$\backslash\text{vlevo}$ ...  * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{vphantom}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpos}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpravo}$ ...  * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{vradku}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} [ <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>2</sup> ...]  1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{vsedniden}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...}  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmash}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...}
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$ ...  * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...}
$\backslash\text{vspace}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>2</sup> ...]  1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{vspacing}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...*...]  * nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

$\backslash\text{vyberbloky} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p> <p>3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</p>
$\backslash\text{VYCET} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\} \overset{3}{\dots} \backslash\text{par}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{vyplnenytext} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\dots,\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{vyplnovelinky} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\dots,\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{vyplnovyradek} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$ <p>* inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky</p>
$\backslash\text{vysoky} \{\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{HIGH} \{\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash\text{WidthSpanningText} \{\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\dots,\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
$\backslash\text{wdofstring} \{\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{widthhofstring} \{\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{widthspanningtext} \{\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\dots,\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{withoutpt}\{\dots\}$  *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{words}\{\dots\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{wordtonumber}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$  1    jedna dva tri čtyři pět 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{writedatatolist}\left[\overset{1}{\dots}\right]\left[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\right]\left[\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots\right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    LISTE 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavseznam}$ 3    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\mathrm{writestatus}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{XETEX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{XeTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{xdefconvertedargument}\backslash\overset{1}{\dots}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xequal}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT            OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xfrac}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookleftarrow}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT            OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookrightarrow}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT            OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xLeftarrow}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT            OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmllaftersetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmllaftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP



\xmlappendsetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {...}

\* NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

\* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

<pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlflush {...}  *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushcontext {...}  *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...}  *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {...}  *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...}  *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {...}  *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {...}  *  NODE </pre>

\xmlinclusions {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinfo {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinjector {...}  *    NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}  1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...}  *    FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP

<code>\xmlmain {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
<code>\xmlname {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlnamespace {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlnonspace {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlpath {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlpos {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code>  *    SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}  *    SETUP
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}  *    NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups {...}  *    NAME
\xmlsave {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    FILE
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    TEXT
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    LUAFUNCTION
\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]  *    NAME
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    LPATH 3    SETUP
\xmlsetup {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    SETUP
\xmlshow {...}  *    NODE
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    NUMMER
\xmlstrip {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH



\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlexentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

- \* NODE

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

```
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

1    CONTENT

2    CONTENT

\xypos {...} * NAME
\Znak {...} * NUMMER
\Znaky {...} * NUMMER
\zadnamezera
\zadnehorniadolniradky
\zadnezahlaviaupati
\zachovejbloky [...; <sup>1</sup> ...] [...; <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 + -
\zalozka [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
\zapidoseznamu [...] <sup>1</sup> [...; <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\zapismeziseznam [...] <sup>1</sup> [...; <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL
\zaramovani [...; <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
\zarovnanonastred {...} * CONTENT
\zarovnanovlevo {...} * CONTENT
\zarovnanovpravo {...} * CONTENT

<p><code>\zasobnikpoli [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...] [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupfieldcategory</p>
<p><code>\ziskejbuffer [...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\ziskatBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\ziskejznaceni [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2    stranka NAME</p> <p>3    prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\FRACTION {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom</p>
<p><code>\znaceni (...)<sup>1</sup>,...) (...)<sup>2</sup>,...) [...]<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1    POSITION</p> <p>2    POSITION</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\znak {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\znaky {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\zpracujbloky [...]<sup>1</sup>,...] [...]<sup>2</sup>,...] [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    + -</p> <p>3    kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\zrcadlit {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\zref [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\zvysit \*..</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>

```
\zvysit cd:parentheses-1
```

```
* CSNAME NUMMER
```







**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**